AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO: Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

| Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 | | TRADEMARK | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|---|----------------------------|
| filed in the U.S. Dis- | | Easte | | as been n the following |
| DOCKET NO. | DATE FILED 12/30/2021 | U.S. DI | STRICT COURT Factors District of Toyas | |
| PLAINTIFF | 12/30/2021 | l | Eastern District of Texas DEFENDANT | |
| SPEIR TECHNOLOGIE | S LTD. | | SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. ELECTRONICS AMERICA, INC. | and SAMSUNG |
| PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO. | DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK | | HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEM | ARK |
| 1 8,345,780 | 1/1/2013 | SPE | IR TECHNOLOGIES LTD. | |
| 2 7,110,779 | 9/16/2006 | SPE | IR TECHNOLOGIES LTD. | |
| 3 7,321,777 | 1/22/2008 | SPE | IR TECHNOLOGIES LTD. | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO. 1 2 3 4 5 | DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK | | HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEM | ARK |
| In the abov | ve—entitled case, the following de | ecision ha | ns been rendered or judgement issued: | |
| CLERK | (BY) | DEPUTY | CLERK DAT | E |
| | | | 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy rector Copy 4—Case file copy | do Director |

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO: Mail Stop 8
Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

| Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 | | TRADEMA | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------|--|---|
| In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § filed in the U.S. District Court ☐ Trademarks or ☐ Patents. (☐ the patent action involve) | | | ern District of Texas | on the following |
| DOCKET NO. | DATE FILED | | STRICT COURT | |
| PLAINTIFF | 1/20/2022 | 0.0.2 | Western District of Te | exas |
| SPEIR TECHNOLOGIE | S LTD. | | APPLE INC. | |
| PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO. | DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK | | HOLDER OF PATENT OR TR | ADEMARK |
| 1 8,345,780 | 1/1/2013 | SPE | IR TECHNOLOGIES LTD. | |
| 2 7,321,777 | 1/22/2008 | SPE | IR TECHNOLOGIES LTD. | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| DATE INCLUDED PATENT OR | INCLUDED BY | following | patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included Answer Cross Bill | Other Pleading |
| TRADEMARK NO. | OR TRADEMARK | | HOLDER OF PATENT OR TR | ADEMARK |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| In the about | ve—entitled case, the following o | decision h | as been rendered or judgement issued: | |
| CLERK | (BY) | DEPUT | CLERK | DATE |
| | | | | |
| | | | 3—Upon termination of action, mail this rector Copy 4—Case file copy | s copy to Director |
| | | | | 0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000 |



United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS PO. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspib.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER FILING OR 371(C) DATE FIRST NAMED APPLICANT ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE

11/531,487 09/13/2006 Thomas Jay Billhartz GCSD1494/51360CON1

CONFIRMATION NO. 1292 POA ACCEPTANCE LETTER

74701 ALLEN, DYER, DOPPELT, MILBRATH & GILCHRIST 255 S ORANGE AVENUE SUITE 1401 ORLANDO, FL 32801



Date Mailed: 01/27/2009

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 01/14/2009.

The Power of Attorney in this application is accepted. Correspondence in this application will be mailed to the above address as provided by 37 CFR 1.33.

| /gbien-aime/ | |
|--|---|
| Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Un | it (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101 |

page 1 of 1

PTO/SB/80 (01-06)
Approved for use through 12/31/2008. OMB 0651-0035
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

POWER OF ATTORNEY TO PROSECUTE APPLICATIONS BEFORE THE USPTO

| I here 37 CF | by revoke all _[R 3.73(b). | previous powers of attorney | given in the ap | plication identified | in the attached state | ement under |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| I here | by appoint: | | | | | |
| X | Practitioners asso | ciated with the Customer Number: | 74701 | | | |
| o | ₹ | | L | | | |
| <u> </u> | Practitioner(s) nar | med below (if more than ten patent | practitioners are to | be named, then a cust | tomer number must be us | ed): |
| | | Name | Registration | N | lame | Registration |
| | | | Number | | | Number |
| ŀ | | | | | | |
| } | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| L | | | | | | |
| any and | ali patent applica |) to represent the undersigned befor ations assigned <u>only</u> to the undersign ocordance with 37 CFR 3.73(b). | ore the United State gned according to t | s Patent and Tradema he USPTO assignment | rk Office (USPTO) in con records or assignment d | nection with ocuments |
| Please | change the corres | spondence address for the applicat | ion identified in the | attached statement un | der 37 CFR 3.73(b) to: | W 524 (************************************ |
| [Te] | | | | | | |
| X | The address as | sociated with Customer Number: | 74701 | | | |
| OR | 7 | | | | | |
| | irm or ndividual Name | | | | | |
| Addres | | | | | | |
| City | | | | | | |
| City | | | State | | Zip | |
| Countr | у | | | | | |
| Teleph | one | | | Email | | |
| L | | | | I | | |
| Assigne | e Name and Addr | ess: HARRIS CORPORA | TTON | | | |
| | | | | • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | - |
| | 1025 WEST NASA BLVD | | | | | |
| | MELBOURNE, FL 32919 | | | | | |
| А сору | of this form, t | ogether with a statement und | ler 37 CFR 3.73(| b) (Form PTO/SB/96 | 6 or equivalent) is re | quired to be |
| filed in | each applicati | on in which this form is used ointed in this form if the appo | I. The statement | t under 37 CFR 3.73 | B(b) may be complete | d by one of |
| and mu | ist identify the | application in which this Pov | ver of Attorney i | er is authorized to a is to be filed. | act on behalf of the a | ssignee, |
| | | | URE of Assignee | | | |
| | The individual whose signature and title is supplied below is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee | | | | | |
| Signatur | ms4 | Scott T. M. | ihre. | | Date 8 - 7 - 🙉 | , 2008 |
| Name | Scotz | T. Mikuen | | - | Telephone 321-727 | 9100 |
| Title | VP, As | ssociate General (| Counsel Se | cretary | | |
| This collec | | is required by 37 CFR 1 31 1 32 and 1 | | | the second second second second | ista is a file (see |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PTO/SB/96 (12-08)
Approved for use through 01/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

| STATEMENT UNDER 37 CFR 3.73(b) | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Applicant/Patent Owner: BILLHARTZ ET AL. | | | | | |
| Application No./Patent No.: 7,321,777 Filed/Issue Date: 01/22/2008 | | | | | |
| Entitled: WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM INCLUDING A WIREL | ESS DEVICE LOCATOR AND RELATED METHODS | | | | |
| HARRIS CORPORATION a CORPO | PRATION | | | | |
| HARRIS CORPORATION , a CORPO (Name of Assignee) (Type of | f Assignee, e.g., corporation, partnership, university, government agency, etc.) | | | | |
| states that it is: | | | | | |
| 1. the assignee of the entire right, title, and interest; or | | | | | |
| an assignee of less than the entire right, title and interest (The extent (by percentage) of its ownership interest is | %) | | | | |
| in the patent application/patent identified above by virtue of either: | | | | | |
| the United States Patent and Trademark Office at Reel <u>copy</u> therefore is attached. | on/patent identified above. The assignment was recorded in 0941, or for which a | | | | |
| OR B. A chain of title from the inventor(s), of the patent application | on/patent identified above, to the current assignee as follows: | | | | |
| | To: | | | | |
| The document was recorded in the United State | | | | | |
| Reel, Frame | or for which a copy thereof is attached. | | | | |
| 2. From: | To: | | | | |
| The document was recorded in the United State Reel, Frame | s Patent and Trademark Office at, or for which a copy thereof is attached. | | | | |
| 3. From: | To: | | | | |
| The document was recorded in the United State | s Patent and Trademark Office at | | | | |
| Reel, Frame | , or for which a copy thereof is attached. | | | | |
| Additional documents in the chain of title are listed on a s | upplemental sheet. | | | | |
| As required by 37 CFR 3.73(b)(1)(i), the documentary evidence or concurrently is being, submitted for recordation pursuant to 3 | e of the chain of title from the original owner to the assignee was, 37 CFR 3.11. | | | | |
| [NOTE: A separate copy (i.e., a true copy of the original assign accordance with 37 CFR Part 3, to record the assignment in the | nment document(s)) must be submitted to Assignment Division in e records of the USPTO. See MPEP 302.08] | | | | |
| The undersigned (whose title is supplied below) is authorized to act or | n behalf of the assignee. | | | | |
| /CHRISTOPHER F. REGAN/ | 01/07/2009 | | | | |
| Signature | Date | | | | |
| CHRISTOPHER F. REGAN | 407-841-2330 | | | | |
| Printed or Typed Name | Telephone Number | | | | |
| APPOINTED PRACTITIONER Title | | | | | |
| i iliC | | | | | |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 3.73(b). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

| Electronic Acl | Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| EFS ID: | 4608470 | | |
| Application Number: | 11531487 | | |
| International Application Number: | | | |
| Confirmation Number: | 1292 | | |
| Title of Invention: | WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM INCLUDING A WIRELESS DEVICE LOCATOR AND RELATED METHODS | | |
| First Named Inventor/Applicant Name: | Thomas Jay Billhartz | | |
| Customer Number: | 27975 | | |
| Filer: | Christopher F. Regan/joellen murphy | | |
| Filer Authorized By: | Christopher F. Regan | | |
| Attorney Docket Number: | GCSD1494/51360CON1 | | |
| Receipt Date: | 14-JAN-2009 | | |
| Filing Date: | 13-SEP-2006 | | |
| Time Stamp: | 10:42:10 | | |
| Application Type: | Utility under 35 USC 111(a) | | |

Payment information:

| Submitted with Payment | | no | | | | |
|------------------------|---|----|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| File Listing | • | | | | | |
| Document Number | Document Description | | File Name | File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest | Multi Part /.zip | Pages (if appl.) |
| 1 | 1 Power of Attorney 51360con1pwrstateme | | 1360 con 1 pwrstatement.pdf | 179306 | 179306 no | |
| | 1 ower of Attorney | | 1300compwistatement.pur | ff2fb975aa35f8ed1c341c58da3b3afc8bb37 444 | 110 | 2 |
| Warnings: | | | | | | |
| Information: | | | | | | |

179306

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS

P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO. ISSUE DATE PATENT NO. ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. CONFIRMATION NO. 11/531,487 01/22/2008 7321777 GCSD1494/51360CON1 1292

27975 01/02/2008

ALLEN, DYER, DOPPELT, MILBRATH & GILCHRIST P.A. 1401 CITRUS CENTER 255 SOUTH ORANGE AVENUE P.O. BOX 3791 ORLANDO, FL 32802-3791

ISSUE NOTIFICATION

The projected patent number and issue date are specified above.

Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)

(application filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Patent Term Adjustment is 0 day(s). Any patent to issue from the above-identified application will include an indication of the adjustment on the front page.

If a Continued Prosecution Application (CPA) was filed in the above-identified application, the filing date that determines Patent Term Adjustment is the filing date of the most recent CPA.

Applicant will be able to obtain more detailed information by accessing the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) WEB site (http://pair.uspto.gov).

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Customer Service Center of the Office of Patent Publication at (571)-272-4200.

APPLICANT(s) (Please see PAIR WEB site http://pair.uspto.gov for additional applicants):

Thomas Jay Billhartz, Melbourne, FL; Vivek Krishna, Palm Bay, FL; Steve Kopman, Melbourne, FL;

IR103 (Rev. 11/05)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of:

BILLHARTZ ET AL.

Serial No. 11/531,487

Filing Date: September 13, 2006

For: WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS
SYSTEM INCLUDING A WIRELESS
DEVICE LOCATOR AND RELATED

METHODS

DOCKET NO.

S1360_CON1-GCSD-1494

Afshar

Art Unit: 2617

Art Unit: 2617

DATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR

REQUEST FOR ENTRY OF ATTORNEY REGISTRATION NUMBERS AS ORIGINALLY IDENTIFIED IN THE ORIGINAL OATH AND DECLARATION

EFILED

Commissioner for Patents

Sir:

Applicants in the above-referenced application respectfully request entry of the following FIVE (5) attorney registration numbers as identified in the original Oath and Declaration, a copy of which is submitted herewith.

| Christopher F. Regan | Reg. No. 34,906 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| David L. Sigalow | Reg. No. 36,006 |
| Richard K. Warther | Reg. No. 32,180 |
| Michael W. Taylor | Reg. No. 43,182 |
| John F. Woodson, II | Reg. No. 45,236 |

Respectfully submitted,

/CHRISTOPHER F. REGAN/
CHRISTOPHER F. REGAN
Reg. No. 34,906
Attorney Named in the Papers

Customer No. 27975

(check one)

© Received Fax°:

DECLARATION AND POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR PATENT APPLICATION

Fax Station: HP LASERJET 3330

Attorney Docket No.: GCSD-1494 (51360)

As a below named inventor, I hereby declare that:

My residence, post office address and citizenship are as stated below next to my name,

I believe I am the original, first and sole inventor (if only one name is listed below) or an original, first and joint inventor (if plural names are listed below) of the subject matter which is claimed and for which a patent is sought on the invention entitled: WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM INCLUDING A WIRELESS DEVICE LOCATOR AND RELATED METHODS, the specification of which:

______ is attached hereto
______ was filed on ______
as Application Serial No.
and was amended on _______
(if applicable)

- I hereby state that I have reviewed and understand the contents of the above-identified specification, including the claims, as amended by any amendment referred to above.
- I acknowledge the duty to disclose information which is material to the examination of this application in accordance with Title 37, Code of Federal Regulation, 1.56(a).
- I hereby claim foreign priority benefits under Title 35, United States Code, 119 of any foreign application(s) for patent or inventor's certificate listed below and have also identified below any foreign application for patent or inventor's certificate having a filing date before that of the application on which priority is claimed:

Prior Foreign Application(s) Priority Claimed

Jan 29 2004 3:03PM Fax Station : HP LASERJET 3330

| | | | [] | [] |
|----------|-----------|------------------------|------------|-----------|
| (Number) | (Country) | (Day/Month/Year Filed) | Yes | No |
| (Number) | (Country) | (Day/Month/Year Filed) | Yes | [] |
| (Number) | (Country) | (Day/Month/Year Filed) | [] Yes | [] No |

I hereby claim the benefit under Title 35, United States Code, 120, of any United States application(s) listed below and, insofar as the subject matter of each of the claims of this application is not disclosed in the prior United States application in the manner provided by the first paragraph of Title 35. United States Code, 112, I acknowledge the duty to disclose material information as defined in Title 37. Code of Federal Regulations, 1.56(a) which occurred between the filing date of the prior application and the national or PCT international filing date of this application:

| (Appln Serial No.) | (Filing Date) | (Status) |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | | (patented, pending, aban.) |
| | | |
| | . 1 | |
| (Appln Serial No.) | (Filing Date) | (Status) |
| • | | (patented, pending, aban.) |

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.

Received Fax:

English Language Declaration

POWER OF ATTORNEY: As a named inventor, I hereby appoint the following attorneys/patent agents to prosecute this application and transact all business in the Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith: Christopher F. Regan, Reg. No. 34,906; Herbert L. Allen, Reg. No. 25,322; David L. Sigalow, Reg. No. 36,006; Richard K. Warther, Reg. No. 32,180; Michael W. Taylor, Reg. No. 43,182; Enrique Estevez, Reg. No. 37,823; Paul J. Ditmyer, Reg. No. 40,455; John F. Woodson, II, Reg. No. 45,236; Charles E. Wands, Reg. No. 25,649; Jacqueline E. Hartt, Reg. No. 37,845; Carl Napolitano, Reg. No. 37,405 and David L. Stewart, Reg. No. 37,578.

Send Correspondence to:

CHRISTOPHER F. REGAN, ESQUIRE ALLEN, DYER, DOPPELT, MILBRATH & GILCHRIST, P.A. F.O. Box 3791 Orlando, Florida 32802-3791

Jan 29 2004 3:03PM Fax Station: HP_LASERJET 3330

Direct Telephone Calls to:

Christopher F. Regan (407) 841-2330

Full name of first inventor: Thomas Jay BILLHARTZ

Signature:

Inventor's

Residence: Melbourne, Florida Citizenship: Citizen of United States

Mailing Address: 2355 Polonius Lane

Melbourne, Florida 32934

01/29/2004 04:07 32172754.

COMM&SIGNAL PROCES

PAGE 05

Full name of second inventor: Vivek KRISHNA

Inventor's Signature: Mullilander

Received Fax: Jan 29 2004 3:03PM Fax Station: HP LASERJET 3330

Date: 1/28/04

Residence: Palm Bay, Florida

Citizenship: Citizen of United States

Mailing Address:

1634 Palm Place Drive NE Palm Bay, Florida 32905

Full name of third inventor: Steve KOPMAN

Inventor's

Signature:

_____ Date: 1/28/04

Residence: Melbourne, Florida

Citizenship: Citizen of United States

Mailing Address:

2299 Windham Drive

Melbourne, Florida 32935

| Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| EFS ID: | 2608589 | |
| Application Number: | 11531487 | |
| International Application Number: | | |
| Confirmation Number: | 1292 | |
| Title of Invention: | WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM INCLUDING A WIRELESS DEVICE LOCATOR AND RELATED METHODS | |
| First Named Inventor/Applicant Name: | Thomas Jay Billhartz | |
| Customer Number: | 27975 | |
| Filer: | David L. Stewart/Kristen Ferguson | |
| Filer Authorized By: | David L. Stewart | |
| Attorney Docket Number: | GCSD1494/51360CON1 | |
| Receipt Date: | 18-DEC-2007 | |
| Filing Date: | 13-SEP-2006 | |
| Time Stamp: | 16:47:59 | |
| Application Type: | Utility under 35 USC 111(a) | |

Payment information:

| Submitted w | mitted with Payment no | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------|--|-----|---------------------|
| File Listin | ng: | | | | | |
| Document Number | Document Description | Document Description File Name File Size(Bytes) /Message Digest | | | | Pages (if appl.) |
| 1 | | | 51360 CON1POA.pdf | 237026 | ves | 5 |
| ' | | | 51000_00NT 0A.pai | 0d1dd4e455ba79dee57f1091383f7ae2 1d93e666 | yes | 3 |

| | Multipart Description/PDF files in .zip description | | | | |
|-------------|---|-------|-------|--|--|
| | Document Description | Start | End | | |
| | Miscellaneous Incoming Letter | 1 | 1 | | |
| | Oath or Declaration filed | 2 | 5 | | |
| Warnings: | 1 | | | | |
| Information | : | | | | |
| | Total Files Size (in bytes): | 2: | 37026 | | |

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

| Issue Classification | |
|----------------------|--|
| | |

| Application/Control No. | Applicant(s)/Patent under Reexamination |
|-------------------------|---|
| 11/531,487 | BILLHARTZ ET AL. |
| Examiner | Art Unit |
| Kamran Afshar, 571-272- | 2617 |

| | | | | | IS | SUE C | LASSIF | ICATIO | N | | | |
|----|---|-------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|----|
| | ORIGINAL CROSS REFERENCE(S) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CLA | SS | | SUBCLASS | CLASS | | | SUBCLASS (C | NE SUBCLASS | PER BLOCK |) | |
| | 45 | 5 | | 456.2 | 455 | 456.1 | 456.5 | 456.6 | | | | |
| II | NTER | NAT | ONAL | CLASSIFICATION | 342 | 457 | | | | | | |
| н | 0 | 4 | a | 7/20 | 370 | 328 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | / 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | Kamran Afshar 10/12/2007 (Assistant Examiner) (Date) | | | | Plu | mes () | oup (| (0/2/0) | Total C | laims Allov | wed: 25 | |
| | SUPERVISORY PATENT EXAMINER | | | | O. Print C | | O.G. Print Fig. | | | | | |
| | (Le | gal I | n eto m | yeyiz Eksiyyde) / | (D966), | (Pri | mary Examine | ·) (U | ate) | 1 | } | 11 |

▼ T.D. Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant ☐ CPA ☐ R.1.47 Original Original Original Original Original Original Final Final Final 33. 7 27

K.A

| 3116 | PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL |
|------|--|
| | her with applicable fee(s), to: Mail Mail Stop ISSUE FEE |

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 or Fax (571)-273-2885

IN PUCTIONS On is form should be used for transmitting the ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). Blocks 1 through 5 should be completed where appropriate and publication of maintenance fees will be mailed to the current correspondence address as indicated unless corrected below or directed otherwise in Block 1, by (a) specifying a new correspondence address; and/or (b) indicating a separate "FEE ADDRESS" for maintenance fee notifications.

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use Block 1 for any change of address)

27975

7590

10/23/2007

ALLEN, DYER, DOPPELT, MILBRATH & GILCHRIST P.A. 1401 CITRUS CENTER 255 SOUTH ORANGE AVENUE P.O. BOX 3791 ORLANDO, FL 32802-3791

Note: A certificate of mailing can only be used for domestic mailings of the Fee(s) Transmittal. This certificate cannot be used for any other accompanying papers. Each additional paper, such as an assignment or formal drawing, must have its own certificate of mailing or transmission.

Certificate of Mailing or Transmission

I hereby certify that this Fee(s) Transmittal is being deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficient postage for first class mail in an envelope addressed to the Mail Stop ISSUE FEE address above, or being facsimile transmitted to the USPTO (571) 273-2885, on the date indicated below.

| (Depositor's name) | ree | Justin (| |
|--------------------|-------|-----------|---------------|
| (Signature) | | Tin Don | A |
| (Date) | 2007. | October : | \mathcal{O} |
| | | | |

| APPLICATION NO. | FILING DATE | . FIRST NAMED INVENTOR | ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. | CONFIRMATION NO. |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|
| 11/531,487 | 09/13/2006 | Thomas Jay Billhartz | GCSD1494/51360CON1 | 1292 |
| | UNEL POR COLUMN DUCAT | IONO OVOTENA BIOLLIDINO A MIDEL ECE DEVICE LOCA | TOD AND DELATED MET | NODE |

TITLE OF INVENTION: WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM INCLUDING A WIRELESS DEVICE LOCATOR AND RELATED METHODS

| APPLN. TYPE | SMALL ENTITY | ISSUE FEE DUE | PUBLICATION FEE DUE | PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE | TOTAL FEE(S) DUE | DATE DUE |
|--|--|--|--|---|---------------------------|--|
| nonprovisional | NO | \$1440 | \$300 | \$0 | \$1740 | 01/23/2008 |
| EXAM | MINER | ART UNIT | CLASS-SUBCLASS | 11/06/2007 N | NGUYEN2 000000223 0 | 80870 11531487 |
| AFSHAR, | , KAMRAN | 2617 | 455-456100 | 01 FC:1501 02 FC:1504 | 1440.00 DA 300.00 DO | |
| CFR 1.363). Change of corres Address form PTO/S | dication (or "Fee Address 02 or more recent) attac | ange of Correspondence | or agents OR, alternative (2) the name of a single | 3 registered patent attornively, e firm (having as a membagent) and the names of umeys or agents. If no name | Attorneys at Lav | GILCHRIST, P.A. — w Ave. Ste. 1401 |
| PLEASE NOTE: Ur recordation as set for (A) NAME OF ASS | nless an assignee is iden rth in 37 CFR 3.11. Com | tified below, no assignee pletion of this form is NO | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • | | ument has been filed fo |
| - | | r categories (will not be p | _ | Individual 🗖 Corporati | on or other private group | entity Governmen |
| ·` |) are submitted: No small entity discount # of Copies | permitted) | | d. Form PTO-2038 is atta vauthorized to charge the sit Account Number | ched. | ŕ |
| a. Applicant clair | atus (from status indicatents SMALL ENTITY stat | us. See 37 CFR 1.27. | | ger claiming SMALL EN | | |
| NOTE: The Issue Fee as interest as shown by the | nd Publication Fee (if received state) | uired) will not be accepte ates Patent and Transemark | d from anyone other than to k Office. | he applicant; a registered i | attorney or agent; or the | assignee or other party i |
| Authorized Signature | | M | | Date Octobe | r 30, 2007 | |
| Typed or printed nam | ne Unriste | opher F. Regan | | Registration No. 3 | 7 406 | |

This collection of information is required by 3/ CFR 1.311. In a miorination is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PTOL-85 (Rev. 08/07) Approved for use through 08/31/2010.

OMB 0651-0033

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE AND FEE(S) DUE

27975

7590

10/23/2007

ALLEN, DYER, DOPPELT, MILBRATH & GILCHRIST P.A. 1401 CITRUS CENTER 255 SOUTH ORANGE AVENUE P.O. BOX 3791 ORLANDO, FL 32802-3791

| EXA | MINER |
|----------|--------------|
| AFSHAR | , KAMRAN |
| ART UNIT | PAPER NUMBER |

2617

DATE MAILED: 10/23/2007

| APPLICATION NO. | FILING DATE | FIRST NAMED INVENTOR | ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. | CONFIRMATION NO. |
|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 11/531,487 | 09/13/2006 | Thomas Jay Billhartz | GCSD1494/51360CON1 | 1292 |

TITLE OF INVENTION: WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM INCLUDING A WIRELESS DEVICE LOCATOR AND RELATED METHODS

| APPLN. TYPE | SMALL ENTITY | ISSUE FEE DUE | PUBLICATION FEE DUE | PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE | TOTAL FEE(S) DUE | DATE DUE |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------|
| nonprovisional | NO | \$1440 | \$300 | \$0 | \$1740 | 01/23/2008 |

THE APPLICATION IDENTIFIED ABOVE HAS BEEN EXAMINED AND IS ALLOWED FOR ISSUANCE AS A PATENT. PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS CLOSED. THIS NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGHTS. THIS APPLICATION IS SUBJECT TO WITHDRAWAL FROM ISSUE AT THE INITIATIVE OF THE OFFICE OR UPON PETITION BY THE APPLICANT. SEE 37 CFR 1.313 AND MPEP 1308.

THE ISSUE FEE AND PUBLICATION FEE (IF REQUIRED) MUST BE PAID WITHIN THREE MONTHS FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS NOTICE OR THIS APPLICATION SHALL BE REGARDED AS ABANDONED. THIS STATUTORY PERIOD CANNOT BE EXTENDED. SEE 35 U.S.C. 151. THE ISSUE FEE DUE INDICATED ABOVE DOES NOT REFLECT A CREDIT FOR ANY PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE IN THIS APPLICATION. IF AN ISSUE FEE HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN PAID IN THIS APPLICATION (AS SHOWN ABOVE), THE RETURN OF PART B OF THIS FORM WILL BE CONSIDERED A REQUEST TO REAPPLY THE PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE TOWARD THE ISSUE FEE NOW DUE

HOW TO REPLY TO THIS NOTICE:

I. Review the SMALL ENTITY status shown above.

If the SMALL ENTITY is shown as YES, verify your current SMALL ENTITY status:

A. If the status is the same, pay the TOTAL FEE(S) DUE shown above.

B. If the status above is to be removed, check box 5b on Part B - Fee(s) Transmittal and pay the PUBLICATION FEE (if required) and twice the amount of the ISSUE FEE shown above, or

If the SMALL ENTITY is shown as NO:

A. Pay TOTAL FEE(S) DUE shown above, or

B. If applicant claimed SMALL ENTITY status before, or is now claiming SMALL ENTITY status, check box 5a on Part B - Fee(s) Transmittal and pay the PUBLICATION FEE (if required) and 1/2 the ISSUE FEE shown above.

II. PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, or its equivalent, must be completed and returned to the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) with your ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). If you are charging the fee(s) to your deposit account, section "4b" of Part B - Fee(s) Transmittal should be completed and an extra copy of the form should be submitted. If an equivalent of Part B is filed, a request to reapply a previously paid issue fee must be clearly made, and delays in processing may occur due to the difficulty in recognizing the paper as an equivalent of Part B.

III. All communications regarding this application must give the application number. Please direct all communications prior to issuance to Mail Stop ISSUE FEE unless advised to the contrary.

IMPORTANT REMINDER: Utility patents issuing on applications filed on or after Dec. 12, 1980 may require payment of maintenance fees. It is patentee's responsibility to ensure timely payment of maintenance fees when due.

Page 1 of 3

PTOL-85 (Rev. 08/07) Approved for use through 08/31/2010.

PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), to: Mail Stop ISSUE FEE
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
or Fax (571)-273-2885

INSTRUCTIONS: This form should be used for transmitting the ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). Blocks 1 through 5 should be completed where

| appropriate. All further indicated unless correcte maintenance fee notificate | d below or directed oth | ig the Patent, advance or serwise in Block 1, by (a | rders and notification a) specifying a new co | of ma | aintenance fees will condence address; ar | be mailed to the current nd/or (b) indicating a sep | t correspondence address as parate "FEE ADDRESS" for | |
|---|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| | ENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use Ble | ock 1 for any change of address) | | Heele | 1 Transmittal This c | ertificate cannot be used | or domestic mailings of the for any other accompanying ent or formal drawing, must | |
| 27975 | 7590 10/23 | /2007 | | nave | | | | |
| | | LBRATH & GILC H ORANGE AVEN | CHRIST P.A. IUE | I here States addre transi | eby certify that this less of the service with the seed to the Mail Service to the USPTO | icate of Mailing or Trans Fee(s) Transmittal is bein a sufficient postage for fit top ISSUE FEE address (571) 273-2885, on the | smission og deposited with the United rst class mail in an envelope above, or being facsimile date indicated below. | |
| ORLANDO, FL | 32802-3791 | | | | | | (Depositor's name) | |
| | | | | | | | (Signature) | |
| | | | | | | | (Date) | |
| APPLICATION NO. | FILING DATE | | FIRST NAMED INVEN | TOR | A | TTORNEY DOCKET NO. | CONFIRMATION NO. | |
| 11/531,487 | 11/531,487 09/13/2006 | | | | (| GCSD1494/51360CON1 | 1292 | |
| | | | | | | PR AND RELATED MET | | |
| APPLN, TYPE | SMALL ENTITY | ISSUE FEE DUE | PUBLICATION FEE D | UE | PREV. PAID ISSUE F | | | |
| nonprovisional | NO | \$1440 | \$300 | | \$0 | \$1740 | 01/23/2008 | |
| EXAM | ART UNIT | CLASS-SUBCLASS | | | | | | |
| AFSHAR, | 2617 | 455-456100 | | | | | | |
| | n of "Fee Address" (37 unge of Correspondence "Indication form and. Use of a Customer | (1) the names of up to 3 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively, (2) the name of a single firm (having as a member a | | | | | | |
| | less an assignee is ident h in 37 CFR 3.11. Comp | A TO BE PRINTED ON a ified below, no assignee oletion of this form is NO | | he pa g an a | tent. If an assignee assignment. | | document has been filed for | |
| Please check the appropr | iate assignee category or | categories (will not be pr | rinted on the patent): | | Individual Corp | oration or other private g | roup entity Government | |
| 4a. The following fee(s) lssue Fee Publication Fee (N Advance Order - | To small entity discount p | | A check is enclos Payment by credi The Director is he | ed. it card creby | I. Form PTO-2038 is | the required fee(s), any d | · | |
| 5. Change in Entity Sta a. Applicant claim | s SMALL ENTITY state | us. See 37 CFR 1.27. | ☐ b. Applicant is no | long | er claiming SMALL | ENTITY status. See 37 (| CFR 1.27(g)(2). | |
| NOTE: The Issue Fee an interest as shown by the | d Publication Fee (if req records of the United Sta | uired) will not be accepte tes Patent and Trademark | d from anyone other the Office. | han th | ne applicant; a registe | ered attorney or agent; or | the assignee or other party in | |
| Authorized Signature | | | · | | Date | | | |
| Typed or printed nam | e | | | | Registration No. | | | |
| | | | | | | public which is to file (a nutes to complete, includ ments on the amount of f ademark Office, U.S. De SEND TO: Commissione splays a valid OMB contro | nd by the USPTO to process) ing gathering, preparing, and time you require to complete partment of Commerce, P.O. r for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, ol number. | |

PTOL-85 (Rev. 08/07) Approved for use through 08/31/2010.

OMB 0651-0033

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

| APPLICATION NO. FILING DATE FIRST | | FIRST NAMED INVENTOR | FIRST NAMED INVENTOR ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 11/531,487 | 09/13/2006 | Thomas Jay Billhartz | GCSD1494/51360CON1 | 1292 | | | | | | |
| 27975 | 7590 10/23/2007 | | EXAM | IINER | | | | | | |
| ALLEN, DYE | R. DOPPELT. MILBR | ATH & GILCHRIST P.A. | AFSHAR, | KAMRAN | | | | | | |
| | ENTER 255 SOUTH OF | | ART UNIT | PAPER NUMBER | | | | | | |
| P.O. BOX 3791 ORLANDO, FL | 32802-3791 | | 2617 DATE MAILED: 10/23/200 | 7 | | | | | | |

Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)

(application filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Patent Term Adjustment to date is 0 day(s). If the issue fee is paid on the date that is three months after the mailing date of this notice and the patent issues on the Tuesday before the date that is 28 weeks (six and a half months) after the mailing date of this notice, the Patent Term Adjustment will be 0 day(s).

If a Continued Prosecution Application (CPA) was filed in the above-identified application, the filing date that determines Patent Term Adjustment is the filing date of the most recent CPA.

Applicant will be able to obtain more detailed information by accessing the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) WEB site (http://pair.uspto.gov).

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Customer Service Center of the Office of Patent Publication at 1-(888)-786-0101 or (571)-272-4200.

| | Application No. | Applicant(s) |
|---|--|--|
| | 11/521 407 | BILLHARTZ ET AL. |
| Notice of Allowability | 11/531,487 Examiner | Art Unit |
| | Kamran Afshar, 571-272-7796 | 2617 |
| | Namilan Aishar, 57 1-272-7790 | 2017 |
| The MAILING DATE of this communication appeared in the Mail Claims being allowable, PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS herewith (or previously mailed), a Notice of Allowance (PTOL-85) NOTICE OF ALLOWABILITY IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIOT of the Office or upon petition by the applicant. See 37 CFR 1.313 | (OR REMAINS) CLOSED in this app or other appropriate communication IGHTS. This application is subject to | olication. If not included will be mailed in due course. THIS |
| 1. This communication is responsive to <u>08/14/2007</u> . | | |
| 2. X The allowed claim(s) is/are <u>1,2,7-14,19-31 and 34-37</u> . | | |
| 3. Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority ur a) All b) Some* c) None of the: 1. Certified copies of the priority documents have 2. Certified copies of the priority documents have 3. Copies of the certified copies of the priority documents have International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)). | e been received. e been received in Application No | |
| * Certified copies not received: | | · |
| Applicant has THREE MONTHS FROM THE "MAILING DATE" noted below. Failure to timely comply will result in ABANDONN THIS THREE-MONTH PERIOD IS NOT EXTENDABLE. | | complying with the requirements |
| 4. A SUBSTITUTE OATH OR DECLARATION must be subm INFORMAL PATENT APPLICATION (PTO-152) which give | | |
| 5. CORRECTED DRAWINGS (as "replacement sheets") mus | st be submitted. | • |
| (a) ☐ including changes required by the Notice of Draftspers | on's Patent Drawing Review (PTO-9 | 948) attached |
| 1) 🗌 hereto or 2) 🔲 to Paper No./Mail Date | | |
| (b) including changes required by the attached Examiner's Paper No./Mail Date | s Amendment / Comment or in the O | ffice action of |
| Identifying indicia such as the application number (see 37 CFR 1 each sheet. Replacement sheet(s) should be labeled as such in t | .84(c)) should be written on the drawin he header according to 37 CFR 1.121(c | gs in the front (not the back) of i). |
| 6. DEPOSIT OF and/or INFORMATION about the depo attached Examiner's comment regarding REQUIREMENT | | |
| | | |
| Attachment(s) | | |
| 1. Notice of References Cited (PTO-892) 2. Notice of Draftperson's Patent Proving Review (PTO 948). | 5. ☐ Notice of Informal Pa | - '' |
| 2. Notice of Draftperson's Patent Drawing Review (PTO-948) | 6. ⊠ Interview Summary Paper No./Mail Dat | |
| Information Disclosure Statements (PTO/SB/08), Paper No./Mail Date | 7. 🛛 Examiner's Amendr | nent/Comment |
| Examiner's Comment Regarding Requirement for Deposit of Biological Material | 8. Examiner's Stateme | nt of Reasons for Allowance |
| Q. | 9. Other LONGE OF GEORGE ENG ISORY PATENT EXAMINER | Kamran Afshar, 571-272-7796 Patent Examiner Art Unit: 2617 |

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office PTOL-37 (Rev. 08-06)

Notice of Allowability

Part of Paper No./Mail Date 20071012

Art Unit: 2617

Page 2

DETAILED ACTION

EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT

1. An examiner's amendment to the record appears below. Should the changes and/or additions be unacceptable to applicant, an amendment may be filed as provided by 37 CFR 1.312. To ensure consideration of such an amendment, it MUST be submitted no later than the payment of the issue fee.

Authorization for this examiner's amendment was given in a telephone interview with Mr. David Carus, Reg. No: 59, 291 on 10/12/2007.

The application has been amended as follows:

In The Claim(s):

30. (Currently Amended) A method for locating a target wireless communications device from among a plurality of wireless communications devices, each wireless communications device having a device type associated therewith from among a plurality of different device types, and each device type having a known device latency associated therewith, the method comprising:

using a controller cooperating with a transceiver for transmitting
a plurality of location finding signals to the target
wireless communications device, and receiving a
respective reply signal for each of the location
finding signals therefrom;
using the controller for determining a propagation delay
associated with the transmission of each location finding signal
and the respective reply signal therefor based upon the known device latency of the
target wireless communications device; and

Art Unit: 2617

further using the controller for estimating a range to the target wireless communications device based upon a plurality of determined propagation delays.

Allowable Subject Matter

Page 3

2. Claims 1-2, 7-14, 19-31, and 34-37 are allowed.

The following is an examiner's statement of reasons for allowance: 1-2, 7-14, 19-31, and 34-37.

Claims 1-2, 7-14, 19-31, and 34-37 are allowed for the reasons as set forth in applicant's response filed on 08/14/2007, (See Page 11-15).

With respect to claim 1, the prior art of record fails to disclose singly or in combination or render obvious that each device type having a known device latency associated therewith; and a wireless device locator comprising at least one antenna and a transceiver connected thereto, and a controller for cooperating with the transceiver for transmitting a plurality of location finding signals to a target wireless communications device from among the plurality of wireless communications devices; the target wireless communications device transmitting a respective reply signal for each of the location finding signals; the controller of the wireless device locator also for cooperating with the transceiver for receiving the reply signals, determining a propagation delay associated with the transmission of each location finding signal and the respective reply signal therefor based upon the known device latency of the target wireless communications device, and estimating a range to the target wireless communications device based upon a plurality of determined propagation delays.

With respect to claim 14, the prior art of record fails to disclose singly or in combination or render obvious that each device type having a known device latency associated therewith; and a wireless device locator comprising at least one antenna and a transceiver connected thereto, and a controller for cooperating with the transceiver for transmitting a plurality of location finding signals to a target WLAN device from among the plurality of WLAN devices; the target WLAN device transmitting a respective reply signal for each of the location finding signals; the controller of the wireless device locator also for cooperating with the transceiver for receiving the reply signals, determining a propagation delay

Art Unit: 2617

associated with the transmission of each location finding signal and the respective reply signal therefor based upon the known device latency of the target WLAN device, and estimating a range to the target WLAN device based upon an average of a plurality of determined propagation delays.

Page 4

With respect to claim 20, the prior art of record fails to disclose singly or in combination or render obvious that a target wireless communications device comprising: at least one antenna and a transceiver connected thereto; and a controller for cooperating with the transceiver for transmitting a plurality of location finding signals to the target wireless communications device and receiving a respective reply signal therefrom for each of the location finding signals, determining a propagation delay associated with the transmission of each location finding signal and the respective reply signal therefor based upon a known device latency of the target wireless *communications* device, and estimating a range to the target wireless communications device based upon a plurality of determined propagation delays.

With respect to claim 30, the prior art of record fails to disclose singly or in combination or render obvious that each device type having a known device latency associated and or the method comprising: using a controller cooperating with a transceiver for transmitting a plurality of location finding signals to the target wireless communications device, and receiving a respective reply signal for each of the location finding signals therefrom; using the controller for determining a propagation delay associated with the transmission of each location finding signal and the respective reply signal therefor based upon the known device latency of the target wireless communications device; and further using the controller for estimating a range to the target wireless communications device based upon a plurality of determined propagation delays.

Any comments considered necessary by applicant must be submitted no later than the payment of the issue fee and, to avoid processing delays, should preferably accompany the issue fee. Such submissions should be clearly labeled "Comments on Statement of Reasons for Allowance."

Conclusion

3. The prior art made of record and not relied upon is considered pertinent to applicant's disclosure.

Art Unit: 2617

a) Runkle (U.S. 7,042,868 B2).

Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communication from the examiner should be directed to Kamran Afshar whose telephone number is (571) 272-7796. The examiner can be reached on Monday-Friday.

If attempts to reach the examiner by the telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, **Eng, George** can be reached @ (571) 272-3984. The fax number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is **571-273-8300** for all communications.

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free).

Kamran Afshar

SUPERVISORY PATENT EXAMINES

| | Application No. | Applicant(s) |
|---|---|---|
| Indomina Commence | 11/531,487 | BILLHARTZ ET AL. |
| Interview Summary | Examiner | Art Unit |
| | Kamran Afshar, 571-272- 7796 | 2617 |
| All participants (applicant, applicant's representative, PTO | personnel): | · |
| (1) <u>Kamran Afshar, 571-272-7796</u> . | (3) | |
| (2) Mr. David Carus, Reg. No: 59, 291. | (4) | |
| Date of Interview: 12 October 2007. | | |
| Type: a)⊠ Telephonic b)⊡ Video Conference c)⊡ Personal [copy given to: 1)⊡ applicant 2 | 2) applicant's representativ | /e] |
| Exhibit shown or demonstration conducted: d) Yes If Yes, brief description: | e)□ No. | |
| Claim(s) discussed: Mrits of Claim 30. | | |
| Identification of prior art discussed: | | |
| Agreement with respect to the claims f)⊠ was reached. g |) was not reached. h) □ | N/A. |
| Substance of Interview including description of the general reached, or any other comments: <u>Merits of the claim and A fully addressed in the Office Action</u> . | nature of what was agreed t pplicant authorized the Exan | o if an agreement was niner's Amendmment, which is |
| (A fuller description, if necessary, and a copy of the amend allowable, if available, must be attached. Also, where no callowable is available, a summary thereof must be attached. | opy of the amendments that | |
| THE FORMAL WRITTEN REPLY TO THE LAST OFFICE A INTERVIEW. (See MPEP Section 713.04). If a reply to the GIVEN A NON-EXTENDABLE PERIOD OF THE LONGER INTERVIEW DATE, OR THE MAILING DATE OF THIS INTFILE A STATEMENT OF THE SUBSTANCE OF THE INTERQUIREMENTS on reverse side or on attached sheet. | last Office action has alread OF ONE MONTH OR THIRT ERVIEW SUMMARY FORM | y been filed, APPLICANT IS TY DAYS FROM THIS , WHICHEVER IS LATER, TO |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| · | | |
| | !/ | 2 |
| Examiner Note: You must sign this form unless it is an Attachment to a signed Office action. | Examiner's sig | nature, if required |

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office PTOL-413 (Rev. 04-03)

Interview Summary

Paper No. 20071012

| Notice of References Cited | Application/Control No. 11/531,487 | Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination BILLHARTZ ET AL. | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|
| Notice of References Cited | Examiner 6 | Art Unit | | |
| | Kamran Afshar, 571-272-7796 | 2617 | Page 1 of 1 | |
| | DATENT DOCUMENTO | | | |

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

| * | | Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code | Date MM-YYYY | Name | Classification |
|---|---|--|-----------------|---------------|----------------|
| * | Α | US-7,042,868 | 05-2006 | Runkle et al. | 370/347 |
| | В | US- | | | |
| | С | US- | | | |
| | ۵ | US- | | | |
| | Е | US- | | | |
| | ŀ | US- | | | |
| | G | US- | | | |
| | H | US- | | | |
| | ı | US- | | | |
| | 7 | US- | | | |
| | Κ | US- | | | |
| | د | US- | | | |
| | М | US- | | | |

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

| * | | Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code | Date MM-YYYY | Country | Name | Classification |
|---|---|--|-----------------|---------|------|----------------|
| | N | | | • | | |
| | 0 | | | | • | |
| | Р | | | | | |
| | Q | | | | | |
| | R | | | | | |
| | S | | | | | |
| | Т | | | | | |

NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS

| * | | Include as applicable: Author, Title Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages) |
|---|---|---|
| | C | · |
| | > | |
| | 8 | |
| | x | |

A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).) Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office PTO-892 (Rev. 01-2001)

Notice of References Cited

Part of Paper No. 20071012

| Issue | Classif | ication |
|-------|---------|---------|
| | | |

| Application/Control No. | Applicant(s)/Patent under Reexamination |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 11/531,487 | BILLHARTZ ET AL. |
| Examiner | Art Unit |
| Kamran Afshar, 571-272- 7796 | 2617 |

| | | | | | IS | SUE C | LASSIF | ICATIO | N | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|----|------|----------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | ORIC | GINAL | | CROSS REFERENCE(S) | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | LAS | SS | | SUBCLASS | CLASS | | SUBCLASS (ONE SUBCLASS PER BLOCK) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 45 | 5 | | 456.2 | 455 | 456.1 | 456.5 | 456.6 | | | | | | | | |
| IN' | INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION | | | CLASSIFICATION | 342 | 457 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Н | 0 | 4 | Q | 7/20 | 370 | 328 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | / 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kamran Afshar 10/12/2007 (Assistant Examiner) (Date) | | | | | | Plu | georgi | Pup (| Total Claims Allowed: 25 | | | | | | | |
| Secretary is to look | | | | ald i whi | | ISORY PAT | ENT EXA | O.G. O. Print Claim(s) Print | | | | | | | | |
| (Legal Institution (Legal Institution) | | | | | nade) | (FII | mary Examine | , (0 | • | 11 | | | | | | |

| | Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant | | | | | | | ☐ CPA | | T.D. | | ☐ R.1.47 | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|----------|------------|----------|---|-------|----------|---------|-------|----------|---|----------|----------|--|-------|----------|--|-------|----------|
| Final | Original | | Final | Original | | Final | Original | | Final | Original | i | Final | Original | | Final | Original | | Final | Original |
| | Ť |] , | 21 | 31 | | | 61 | | | 91 | | | 121 | | | 151 | | | 181 |
| 1 | 2 | | | 32 | _ | | 62 | | | 92 | | | 122 | | | 152 | | | 182 |
| 2 | 3 |] , | | -33- | | | 63 | | | 93 | | | 123 | | | 153 | | | 183 |
| | 4 | - 1 | 22 | 34 | | | 64 | | | 94 | | | 124 | | | 154 | | | 184 |
| | 5 | - | 23 | 35 | | | 65 | | , | 95 | | | 125 | | | 155 | | | 185 |
| | 0 | ┝ | 24 | 36 | | | 66 | | | 96 | | | 126 | | | 156 | | | 186 |
| 3 | 7 | | 25 | 37 | | | 67 | | | 97 | ! | | 127 | | | 157 | | | 187 |
| 4 | 8 | | | 38 | | | 68 |] | | 98 | | | 128 | | | 158 | | | 188 |
| 5 | 9 |] | | 39 | | | 69 |] | • | 99 | | | 129 | | | 159 | | | 189 |
| 6 | 10 |] | | 40 | | | 70 | | | 100 | | | 130 | | | 160 | | | 190 |
| 7 | 11 |] | | 41 | | | 71 | | | 101 | | | 131 | | | 161 | | | 191 |
| 8 | 12 |] | | 42 | | | 72 | | | 102 | | | 132 | | | 162 | | | 192 |
| 9 | 13 |] | | 43 | | | 73 | | | 103 | | | 133 | | | 163 | | | 193 |
| 10 | 14 | | | 44 | | | 74 | | | 104 | | | 134 | | | 164 | | | 194 |
| = | 15 | ┡ . | | 45 | | | 75 | 1 | | 105 | | | 135 | | | 165 | | | 195 |
| | 16 | - | | 46 | | | 76 | 1 | | 106 | | | 136 | | | 166 | | | 196 |
| | 77 | 1 | | 47 | | | 77 | 1 | | 107 | i | | 137 | | | 167 | | | 197 |
| | 18 | - | | 48 | | | 78 | | | 108 | | | 138 | | | 168 | | | 198 |
| 11 | 19 | } | | 49 | | | 79 | | | 109 | | | 139 | | | 169 | | | 199 |
| 12 | 20 |) | | 50 | | | 80 | | | 110 | | | 140 | | | 170 | | | 200 |
| 13 | 21 |] | | 51 | | | 81 |] | | 111 | | | 141 | | | 171 | | | 201 |
| | 22 | _ | | 52 | | | 82 |] | | 112 | | | 142 | | | 172 | | | 202 |
| | 23 | | | 53 | | | 83 | | | 113 | | | 143 | | | 173 | | | 203 |
| 14 | 24 | | | 54 | | | 84 | | | 114 | | | 144 | | | 174 | | | 204 |
| 15 | 25 | | | 55 | | | 85 | | | 115 | | | 145 | | | 175 | | | 205 |
| 16 | 26 | J | | 56 | | | 86 | } | | 116 | | | 146 | | | 176 | | | 206 |
| 17 | 27 | | | 57 | | | 87 | [| | 117 | | | 147 | | | 177 | | | 207 |
| 18 | 28 |] | | 58 | | | 88 |] | | 118 | | | 148 | | | 178 | | | 208 |
| 19 | 29 |] | | 59 | | | 89 |] | | 119 | | | 149 | | | 179 | | | 209 |
| 20 | 30 | <u></u> | l. <u></u> | 60 | | L | 90 | <u></u> | L | 120 | | | 150 | | | 180 | | L | 210 |

| Sear | ch Notes | |
|------|----------|--|
| | | |

| Application/Control No. |
|-------------------------|
|-------------------------|

Applicant(s)/Patent under Reexamination

11/531,487

Examiner)

BILLHARTZ ET AL.

Art Unit

Kamran Afshar, 571-272-7796 2617

| SEARCHED | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------|------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Class | Subclass | Date | Examiner | | | | |
| 455 | 41.2-41.3 | 11/21/2005 | КА | | | | |
| 455 | 456.1-457 | 11/21/2005 | КА | | | | |
| 455 | 553.1, 63. | 11/21/2005 | KA | | | | |
| 455 | 562.1, 67. | 11/21/2005 | KA | | | | |
| 455 | 67.13, 67. | 11/21/2005 | , KA | | | | |
| 455 | 402.2 | 11/21/2005 | KA | | | | |
| 342 | 357.08 357 | 11/21/2005 | KA | | | | |
| 342 | 357.1 450 | 11/21/2005 | KA | | | | |
| 340 | 426.19 426 | 11/21/2005 | KA | | | | |
| 340 | 539.23 825 | 11/21/2005 | КА | | | | |
| 370 | 310.2 328 | 11/21/2005 | КА | | | | |
| 370 | 331, 338 | 11/21/2005 | KA | | | | |
| 701 | 201 | 11/21/2005 | КА | | | | |
| 702 | 149 | 11/21/2005 | KA | | | | |

| INTERFERENCE SEARCHED | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Subclass | Date | Examiner | | | | |
| Search | 10/13/2007 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| I | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Subclass | Subclass Date | | | | |

| SEARCH NOTES (INCLUDING SEARCH STRATEGY) | | | | | |
|---|------------|------|--|--|--|
| | DATE | EXMR | | | |
| East Search (US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB) | 11/21/2005 | КА | | | |
| Temica Beamer | 2/24/2006 | КА | | | |
| Updated East Search | 6/14/2006 | КА | | | |
| Joseph Feild | 6/27/2006 | КА | | | |
| Updated East Search | 5/4/2007 | КА | | | |
| Updated East Search | 10/08/2007 | КА | | | |
| George Eng | 10/11/2007 | КА | | | |
| | | | | | |

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

Part of Paper No. 20071012

| Ref # | Hits | Search Query | DBs | Default Operator | Plurals | Time Stamp |
|----------|-------|---|--|---------------------|---------|------------------|
| L26 | 4 | 15 and 25 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/12 06:54 |
| L25 | 7215 | 8 9 10 11 12 13 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/12 06:54 |
| L24 | 4 | 15 and 19 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/12 06:54 |
| L23 | 4 | 15 and 22 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/12 06:54 |
| L22 | 78 | 17 and 18 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/12 06:53 |
| L20 | 4 | 14 and 15 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ÖN | 2007/10/12 06:52 |
| L19 | 52291 | (different or plurality) near3 type. clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/12 06:50 |

^{10/12/2007 6:54:55} AM C:\Documents and Settings\Kafshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\11531487.wsp

| L18 | 3520 | (propagation near3 dela\$3).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR . | ON | 2007/10/12 06:49 |
|-----|-------|--|--|------|-----|------------------|
| L17 | 18041 | ((estimat\$3 or determin\$3 or calculat\$3) near3 range).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/12 06:49 |
| L16 | 21 | ((estimat\$3 or determin\$3 or calculat\$3) near3 rang).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR . | ON | 2007/10/12 06:48 |
| L15 | 31 | (known near3 latenc\$3).clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/12 06:48 |
| L14 | 109 | (transmission with locationwith signal with respective with reply). clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/12 06:47 |
| L13 | 402 | (340/457).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/12 06:46 |
| L12 | 2599 | (370/328).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/12 06:46 |

| | | | | | , | , |
|-----|------|--------------------|--|------|-----|------------------|
| L11 | 581 | (455/456.6).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/12 06:45 |
| L10 | 684 | (455/456.5).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR · | OFF | 2007/10/12 06:45 |
| L9 | 637 | (455/456.2).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/12 06:45 |
| L8 | 3245 | (455/456.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/12 06:45 |
| L7 | 2599 | (370/328).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/12 06:45 |
| L6 | 1897 | L1 L2 L3 L4 L5 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/12 06:45 |
| L5 | 1327 | (340/825.49).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/12 06:45 |

| L4 | 190 | (340/539.23).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR · | ·OFF | 2007/10/12 06:45 |
|----------|------|--------------------|--|------|------|------------------|
| L3 | 87 | (340/426.22).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/12 06:45 |
| L2 | 125 | (340/426.19).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/12 06:45 |
| L1 | 229 | (340/991).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/12 06:45 |
| S34 3 | 17 | S337 and S342 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/08 10:25 |
| S34 2 | 280 | S339 same S341 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/08 10:25 |
| S34 1 | 2400 | S338 with S340 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/08 10:25 |

Page 4

| | | | | , | • | |
|----------|---------|--|--|----|-----|------------------|
| S34 0 | 202088 | (determin\$3) near5 (type) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/08 10:25 |
| S33 9 | 1297402 | (estimat\$3 or calculat\$3 or determin\$3 or measur\$4) near5 (range or distance or proximit\$4 or location or position or present) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/08 10:25 |
| S33 8 | 992081 | (cellular or mobile or phone or PDA or radiotelephone or radio or wireless) near5 ((local near2 (area or network or WLAN)) or network or terminal or apparatus or laptop or station or device or unit or phone or telephone) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/08 10:25 |
| S33 7 | 46805 | propagat\$4 near5 (dela\$3 or latenc\$3) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/08 10:25 |
| S33 6 | 1897 | S335 and S329 and S328 or S323 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/08 10:24 |
| S33 5 | 2632 | S330 S331 S332 S333 S334 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/08 10:24 |
| S33 4 | 593 | (342/458).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:24 |

^{10/12/2007 6:54:55} AM C:\Documents and Settings\Kafshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\11531487.wsp

| S33 3 | 722 | (342/450).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:24 |
|----------|-------|--|--|----|-----|------------------|
| S33 2 | 561 | (342/357.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:24 |
| S33 1 | 619 | (342/357.09).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:24 |
| S33 0 | 418 | (342/357.08).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:24 |
| S32 9 | 860 | (701/201).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:24 |
| S32 8 | 12697 | S324 S325 S326 S327 S315 S316 S317 S314 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/08 10:24 |
| S32 7 | 1213 | (370/350).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:24 |

^{10/12/2007 6:54:55} AM C:\Documents and Settings\Kafshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\11531487.wsp

| S32 6 | 322 | (370/346).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:24 |
|----------|------------|--------------------------|--|----|-----|------------------|
| S32 5 | 522 | (370/324).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:24 |
| S32 4 | 97 | (370/310.2).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:24 |
| S32 3 | 1896 | S318 S319 S320 S321 S322 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/08 10:24 |
| S32 2 | 1326 | (340/825.49).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:24 |
| S32 1 | 190 | (340/539.23).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:24 |
| S32 0 | 87 | (340/426.22).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:24 |

^{10/12/2007 6:54:55} AM C:\Documents and Settings\Kafshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\11531487.wsp

| S31 9 | 125 | (340/426.19).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:24 |
|----------|------|-------------------------------|--|----|-----|------------------|
| S31 8 | 229 | (340/991).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:24 |
| S31 7 | 3480 | (370/335).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:24 |
| S31 6 | 2074 | (370/331).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:24 |
| S31 5 | 2588 | (370/328).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:24 |
| S31 4 | 3241 | (455/456.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:24 |
| S31 3 | 4763 | S307 S308 S309 S310 S311 S312 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/08 10:23 |
| S31 2 | 163 | (455/456.4).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:23 |

^{10/12/2007 6:54:55} AM C:\Documents and Settings\Kafshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\11531487.wsp

| S31 1 | 801 | (455/456.3).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:23 |
|----------|------|--|---|----|-----|------------------|
| S31 0 | 581 | (455/456.6).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:23 |
| S30 9 | 683 | (455/456.5).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:23 |
| S30 8 | 636 | (455/456.2).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:23 |
| S30 7 | 3241 | (455/456.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:23 |
| S30 6 | 18 | S298 S299 S300 S301 S302 S303 S304 S305 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/08 10:23 |
| S30 5 | 2 | "20030043073" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/08 10:23 |
| S30 4 | 2 | "20030025602" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/08 10:23 |
| S30 3 | 3 | "20020118655" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/08 10:23 |
| S30 2 | 3 | "20020080759" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/08 10:23 |

Page 9

 $[\]label{lem:condition} \hline 10/12/2007~6:54:55~AM \\ \hbox{C:\Documents and Settings\Kafshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\11531487.wsp}$

| S30 1 | 2 | ("6292665").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:23 |
|-----------|---------|---|--|---------|-----|------------------|
| S30 0 | 2 | ("5687196").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:23 |
| S29 9 | 2 | ("5526357").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:23 |
| S29 8 | 2 | ("5550549").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR , | OFF | 2007/10/08 10:23 |
| S29 7 | 1239881 | S295 or S296 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/08 10:23 |
| S29 6 | 3758 | (device or terminal) near3 latenc\$4 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/08 10:23 |
| S29 5 | 1238028 | (different or plurality) with (latenc\$4 or type or delay\$3) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/08 10:23 |
| \$29 4 | 62 | S293 same range | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/08 08:57 |

10/12/2007 6:54:55 AM C:\Documents and Settings\Kafshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\11531487.wsp

| S29 3 | 652 | S291 near5 (subtract\$3 or divid\$3) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/08 08:57 |
|----------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|----|-----|------------------|
| S29 2 | 295 | S291 near5 (subtract\$3 or devid\$3) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/08 08:56 |
| S29 1 | 42262 | propagat\$4 near3 delay | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/08 08:55 |
| S16 | 34217 | propagat\$4 near3 delay | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/10/08 08:55 |
| S29 0 | 2 | ("6990428").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/07 11:04 |
| S28 9 | 2 | ("7046987").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 10:13 |
| S28 8 | 14 | S274 and S287 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 10:13 |
| S28 7 | 254 | S277 same S286 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 10:06 |

 $[\]label{thm:compact} \hline 10/12/2007 \ 6:54:55 \ AM \\ \hbox{C:\Documents and Settings\Kafshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\11531487.wsp}$

| S28 6 | 2133 | S275 with S285 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 10:06 |
|----------|---------|---|--|----|-----|------------------|
| S28 5 | 189956 | (determin\$3) near5 (type) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 10:06 |
| S28 3 | 788995 | (different or plurality) near5 (type) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 10:05 |
| S28 4 | 7 | S282 and S283 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 10:02 |
| S27 2 | 1183346 | (different or plurality) with (latenc\$4 or type or delay\$3) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 10:02 |
| S28 2 | 69 | S278 same S281 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ·ON | 2007/05/06 09:42 |
| S28 1 | 34599 | S279 same S280 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:42 |

| S28 0 | 1185053 | S272 or S273 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:42 |
|----------|---------|--|--|----|----|------------------|
| S27 9 | 1306167 | S275 or S276 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:42 |
| S27 8 | 2640 | S274 same S277 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:41 |
| S27 7 | 1243461 | (estimat\$3 or calculat\$3 or determin\$3 or measur\$4) near5 (range or distance or proximit\$4 or location or position or present) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:41 |
| S12 8 | 778742 | (estimat\$3 or calculat\$3 or determin\$3) near5 (range or distance or proximit\$4 or location or position) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:39 |
| S27 6 | 499148 | (ad-hoc or ad\$2hoc or "802."\$3 or bluetooth or homerf or IrDA or infrared) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:38 |
| S27 5 | 912299 | (cellular or mobile or phone or PDA or radiotelephone or radio or wireless) near5 ((local near2 (area or network or WLAN)) or network or terminal or apparatus or laptop or station or device or unit or phone or telephone) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:38 |

| | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
|----------|---------|--|--|----|------|------------------|
| S44 | 21 | cellular with ad-hoc with WLAN | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:29 |
| S27 4 | 44877 | propagat\$4 near5 (dela\$3 or latenc\$3) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:28 |
| S27 3 | 3454 | (device or terminal) near3 latenc\$4 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON . | 2007/05/06 09:28 |
| S55 | 1666 | (device or terminal) adj3 latenc\$4 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:27 |
| S27 1 | | S265 and S270 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:26 |
| S28 | 7877263 | (different or plurality) wit (latenc\$4 or type or delay\$3) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:26 |
| S27 0 | 1124 | S268 S269 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:25 |
| S26 9 | 1124 | S267 S268 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:25 |

^{10/12/2007 6:54:55} AM C:\Documents and Settings\Kafshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\11531487.wsp

| | | | I | | <u> </u> | |
|----------|------|---|--|----|----------|------------------|
| S26 8 | 1041 | (702/150).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 09:25 |
| S26 7 | 95 | (702/149).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 09:24 |
| S26 6 | 2 | ("7110779").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:58 |
| S25 4 | 0 | (455/456.7).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:58 |
| S26 5 | 115 | S264 and S247 and S246 or S241 and S258 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S26 4 | 2517 | S259 S260 S261 S262 S263 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S26 3 | 585 | (342/458).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |

^{10/12/2007 6:54:55} AM C:\Documents and Settings\Kafshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\11531487.wsp

| S26 2 | 700 | (342/450).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
|----------|-------|--|--|----|-----|------------------|
| S26 1 | 530 | (342/357.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S26 0 | 562 | (342/357.09).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S25 9 | 405 | (342/357.08).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S25 8 | 11033 | S248 S249 S250 S251 S252 S253 S254 S255 S256 S257 S231 S232 S233 S234 S235 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S25 7 | 1015 | (455/67.13).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S25 6 | 2446 | (455/67.11).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |

| S25 5 | 394 | (455/67.16).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
|-----------|------|-------------------|--|------|-----|------------------|
| S25 3 | 536 | (455/456.6).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S25 2 | 618 | (455/456.5).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S25 1 | 143 | (455/456.4).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| \$25 0 | 714 | (455/456.3).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S24 9 | 557 | (455/456.2).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S24 8 | 2911 | (455/456.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR . | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |

| S24 7 | 803 | (701/201).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
|----------|-------|--|--|----|-------|------------------|
| S24 6 | 11531 | S242 S243 S244 S245 S228 S229 S230 S227 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S24 5 | 1121 | (370/350).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S24 4 | 293 | (370/346).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S24 3 | 509 | (370/324).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF . | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S24 2 | 82 | (370/310.2).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S24 1 | 1800 | S236 S237 S238 S239 S240 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 08:30 |

| S24 0 | 1259 | (340/825.49).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
|----------|------|--------------------|--|------|-------|------------------|
| S23 9 | 175 | (340/539.23).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S23 8 | 80 | (340/426.22).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF . | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S23 7 | 120 | (340/426.19).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR . | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S23 6 | 224 | (340/991).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S23 5 | 1549 | (455/562.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S23 4 | 204 | (455/63.4).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S23 3 | 658 | (455/553.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |

^{10/12/2007 6:54:55} AM C:\Documents and Settings\Kafshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\11531487.wsp

| S23 2 | 159 | (455/41.3).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
|----------|------|--|--|------|-----|------------------|
| S23 1 | 1420 | (455/41.2).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S23 0 | 3260 | (370/335).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S22 9 | 1816 | (370/331).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S22 8 | 2306 | (370/328).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S22 7 | 2911 | (455/456.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S22 6 | 115 | S218 and S201 and S200 or S195 and S212 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 08:24 |
| S21 9 | 1800 | S218 and S201 and S200 or S195 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR . | ON | 2007/05/06 08:24 |

 $\overline{10/12/2007~6:54:55~AM} \\ C:\Documents~and~Settings\Kafshar\My~Documents\EAST\Workspaces\11531487.wsp$

| S22 5 | 11079 | S202 S203 S204 S205 S206 S207 S208 S209 S210 S211 S220 S221 S222 S223 S224 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 08:23 |
|----------|-------|--|--|----|-----|------------------|
| S21 2 | 11033 | S202 S203 S204 S205 S206 S207 S208 S209 S210 S211 S185 S186 S187 S188 S189 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 08:23 |
| S22 4 | 1550 | (455/562.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:22 |
| S22 3 | 207 | (455/63.4).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:22 |
| S22 2 | 664 | (455/553.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:22 |
| S22 1 | 159 | (455/41.3).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:22 |
| S22 0 | 1456 | (455/41.2).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:22 |

| S18 5 | 1420 | (455/41.2).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR . | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:22 |
|----------|-------|--|--|------|-----|------------------|
| S21 8 | 2517 | S213 S214 S215 S216 S217 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 08:19 |
| S21 7 | 585 | (342/458).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:19 |
| S20 0 | 11531 | S196 S197 S198 S199 S181 S183 S184 S180 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 08:19 |
| S21 6 | 700 | (342/450).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:18 |
| S21 5 | 530. | (342/357.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:18 |
| S21 4 | 562 | (342/357.09).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:18 |

| S21 3 | 405 | (342/357.08).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:18 |
|----------|------|--------------------|--|------|-----|------------------|
| S21 1 | 1015 | (455/67.13).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:15 |
| S21 0 | 2446 | (455/67.11).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR . | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:15 |
| S20 9 | 394 | (455/67.16).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:15 |
| S20 8 | 0 | (455/456.7).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:15 |
| S20 7 | 536 | (455/456.6).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:15 |
| S20 6 | 618 | (455/456.5).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:15 |

| \$20 5 | 143 | (455/456.4).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:14 |
|-----------|------|-------------------|--|---------|-----|------------------|
| S20 4 | 714 | (455/456.3).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:14 |
| S20 3 | 557 | (455/456.2).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:14 |
| S20 2 | 2911 | (455/456.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR - | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:14 |
| \$20 1 | 803 | (701/201).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:14 |
| S18 0 | 2911 | (455/456.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:14 |
| S19 9 | 1121 | (370/350).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:12 |

| S19 8 | 293 | (370/346).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:12 |
|----------|------|--------------------------|--|----|-----|------------------|
| S19 7 | 509 | (370/324).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:12 |
| S19 5 | 1800 | S190 S191 S192 S193 S194 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 08:12 |
| S19 6 | 82 | (370/310.2).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:11 |
| S18 1 | 2306 | (370/328).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:11 |
| S19 4 | 1259 | (340/825,49).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:10 |
| S19 3 | 175 | (340/539.23).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:09 |

Page 25

| S19 | 80 | (340/426.22).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:06 |
|----------|------|--------------------|--|----|------|------------------|
| 2 | 80 | (340/420.22).CCLS. | USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | · | 011 | 2507/05/00 00:50 |
| S19 1 | 120 | (340/426.19).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:06 |
| S19 0 | 224 | (340/991).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:06 |
| S18 9 | 1549 | (455/562.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF. | 2007/05/06 08:05 |
| S18 8 | 204 | (455/63.4).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:04 |
| S18 7 | 658 | (455/553.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:03 |
| S18 6 | 159 | (455/41.3).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:03 |
| S18 4 | 3260 | (370/335).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:01 |

^{10/12/2007 6:54:55} AM C:\Documents and Settings\Kafshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\11531487.wsp

| | | | · | · | | |
|----------|-------|-------------------------|--|----|-----|------------------|
| S18 3 | 1816 | (370/331).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:01 |
| S18 2 | 3502 | (370/338).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:01 |
| S15 8 | 414 | (342/458).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:01 |
| S12 3 | 1022 | S120 or S121 or S122 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 08:00 |
| S66 | 3169 | S59 S60 S61 S62 S63 S64 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 08:00 |
| S17 9 | 2 | ("6933890").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/14 09:47 |
| S17 8 | 5 | S175 and S138 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:47 |
| S17 7 | 0 | S175 and S142 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:45 |
| S17 6 | 1 | S175 and S161 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:44 |
| S17 5 | 11 | S173 and S174 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:44 |
| S17 4 | 9828 | S167 and S168 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:44 |
| S17 3 | 29 | S171 and S172 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:44 |
| S17 2 | 37574 | S165 and S166 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:44 |
| S17 1 | 49 | S162 and S163 and S164 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:44 |

^{10/12/2007 6:54:55} AM C:\Documents and Settings\Kafshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\11531487.wsp

| S17 0 | 1 | S169 and S161 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:43 |
|----------|--------|---|---|------|-----|------------------|
| S16 9 | 13 | S153 and S154 and S155 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:43 |
| S16 8 | 104246 | S146.clm. | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:42 |
| S16 7 | 9828 | S145.clm. | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:36 |
| S16 6 | 194965 | S143.clm. | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:36 |
| S16 5 | 146922 | S144.clm. | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:36 |
| S16 4 | 1072 | S150.clm. | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:36 |
| S16 3 | 179293 | S151.clm. | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:36 |
| S16 2 | 43560 | S153.clm. | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:36 |
| S16 1 | 43 | S159.clm. | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:35 |
| S16 0 | 1 | S156 and S159 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:35 |
| S15 9 | 169 | (determin\$3 or recogni\$4) adj5 (((device or terminal or LAN or WLAN or phone or telephone or apparatus or local or network) adj3 (wireless or transceiver or transmit\$4 or receiv\$3)) with (latenc\$4 or type)) | US-PGPUB | OR . | ON | 2006/06/14 09:35 |
| S15 4 | 3090 | (determin\$3 or recogni\$4) with (((device or terminal or LAN or WLAN or phone or telephone or apparatus or local or network) near5 (wireless or transceiver or transmit\$4 or receiv\$3)) with (latenc\$4 or type)) | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:34 |
| S15 7 | 880 | (342/457).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/14 09:18 |
| S15 6 | 13 | S155 and S154 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:17 |
| S15 5 | 75 | S152 and S153 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:15 |

| · | | | | , | , | , |
|----------|--------|--|---|----|----|------------------|
| S15 3 | 179667 | (determin\$3 or estimat\$3 or calculat\$4) near5 (range or distance or location or position) | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:12 |
| S15 2 | 91 | S149 and S150 and S151 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:10 |
| S15 1 | 486659 | ((unique or known) adj3 (identif\$6 or ID or code)) or (identif\$6 or ID or code) | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:07 |
| S15 0 | 39001 | propagat\$4 near5 delay | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:06 |
| \$10 · | 30942 | propagat\$4 adj2 delay | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:06 |
| S72 | 72326 | unique adj3 (identif\$6 or ID or code) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:06 |
| S14 9 | 702 | S148 same S145 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:04 |
| S14 8 | 49208 | S143 with S144 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:04 |
| S14 7 | 194965 | S143.clm. | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:04 |
| S14 6 | 260382 | (locat\$4 or transmit\$4 or receiv\$3 or reply\$3 or acknowldg\$4) near5 signal | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:04 |
| S14 5 | 43511 | locat\$4 near5 signal | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:03 |
| S14 4 | 304661 | (device or terminal or LAN or WLAN or phone or telephone or apparatus or local or network) near5 (wireless or transceiver or transmit\$4 or receiv\$3) | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:02 |
| S71 | 92481 | (device or terminal or LAN or WLAN or phone or telephone or apparatus) near5 (wireless or transceiver or transmit\$4 or receiv\$3)) with (latenc\$5 or dela\$5 or typ\$3 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:01 |

| S14 3 | 937485 | (latenc\$4 or typ\$3 or delay\$3 or propag\$6 or ((dela\$4 or latanc\$5 or reply\$ or respon\$3) near5 (signal or propag\$6))) | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:00 |
|----------|--------|--|---|----|-----|------------------|
| S70 | 919023 | (different or plurality) with (latenc\$4 or typ\$3 or delay\$3 or propag\$6 or ((dela\$4 or latanc\$5 or reply\$ or respon\$3) near5 (signal or propag\$6))) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:00 |
| S14 2 | 1023 | S139 or S140 or S141 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 08:59 |
| S14 1 | 855 | (455/67:13).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/14 08:59 |
| S14 0 | 2023 | (455/67.11).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/14 08:59 |
| S13 9 | 332 | (455/67.16).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/14 08:59 |
| S13 8 | 1867 | S131 S132 S133 S134 S135 S136 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 08:59 |
| S13 7 | 3563 | S131 S132 S133 S134 S135 S136 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 08:59 |
| S13 6 | 116 | (455/456.4).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/14 08:59 |
| S13 5 | 573 | (455/456.3).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/14 08:59 |
| S13 4 | 430 | (455/456.6).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/14 08:59 |

^{10/12/2007 6:54:55} AM C:\Documents and Settings\Kafshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\11531487.wsp

| S13 3 | 500 | (455/456.5).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/14 08:59 |
|----------|------|---|---|----|-----|------------------|
| S13 2 | 427 | (455/456.2).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/14 08:59 |
| S13 1 | 2294 | (455/456.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/14 08:59 |
| S13 0 | 17 | S129 and S128 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/07 08:54 |
| S12 9 | 29 | S105 and S109 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/07 08:54 |
| S12 7 | 3549 | S113 or S114 or S115 or S116 or S117 or S118 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/07 08:52 |
| S11 9 | 3549 | S113 S114 S115 S116 S117 S118 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/07 08:50 |
| S12 6 | 2 | S105 and S119 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/07 08:49 |
| S12 5 | 2 | S105 and S119 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/07 08:49 |
| S12 4 | 95 | S108 and S105 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/07 08:49 |
| S12 2 | 852 | (455/67.13).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/07 08:47 |

^{10/12/2007 6:54:55} AM C:\Documents and Settings\Kafshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\11531487.wsp

| | | | , | , | ···· | |
|----------|-------|--------------------------------------|---|----|------|------------------|
| S12 1 | 2017 | (455/67.11).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/07 08:47 |
| S12 0 | 332 | (455/67.16).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/07 08:47 |
| S11 8 | 115 | (455/456.4).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/07 08:47 |
| S11 7 | 569 | (455/456.3).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/07 08:47 |
| S11 6 | 428 | (455/456.6).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/07 08:47 |
| S11 5 | 496 | (455/456.5).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/07 08:47 |
| S11 4 | 426 | (455/456.2).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/07 08:47 |
| S11 3 | 2286 | (455/456.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/07 08:47 |
| S11 2 | 37 | S105 and S111 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/07 08:42 |
| S11 1 | 98426 | S108 with (identif\$5 or ID or code) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/07 08:42 |

10/12/2007 6:54:55 AM C:\Documents and Settings\Kafshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\11531487.wsp

| | | | , | y!! | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | , |
|----------|---------|--|---|------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| S10 9 | 1167 | S108 with latency | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/07 08:41 |
| S11 0 | 34 | S109 with type | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/07 08:27 |
| S10 8 | 1125392 | (wireless or portable or mobile or transceiver or cellular or transmitter or receiver) with (device or terminal or apparatus or unit or transceiver or phone or telephone) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/07 08:26 |
| S10 7 | 23 | S106 same locat\$4 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/07 08:22 |
| S10 6 | 273 | S104 with latency | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/07 08:07 |
| S10 5 | 536 | S104 same latency | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/07 08:07 |
| S10 3 | 64 | wireless with locator with transceiver | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/15 08:18 |
| S10 2 | 3 | S98 and S101 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/15 08:17 |
| S10 1 | 502 | (latenc\$5 or dela\$5) same (WLAN) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR . | ON | 2006/02/15 08:13 |
| S10 0 | 18 | S98 and latenc\$4 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/15 08:13 |

^{10/12/2007 6:54:55} AM C:\Documents and Settings\Kafshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\11531487.wsp

| | | | , | | , | ., |
|-----|--------|------------------------------------|---|----|----|------------------|
| S99 | 1 | S98 same latenc\$4 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/15 08:08 |
| S98 | 126 | S96 same S97 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/15 08:07 |
| S97 | 443553 | type.clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/15 08:07 |
| S96 | 2679 | plurality adj2 wireless.clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/15 08:07 |
| S95 | 0 | plurality adj of adj wireless.clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/15 08:06 |
| S77 | 18 | S74 and S76 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/15 08:06 |
| S94 | 35 | S87 and S93 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 08:19 |
| S93 | 948 | S90 and S91 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 08:19 |
| S92 | 132 | S90 same S91 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 08:19 |
| S91 | 13305 | directional near3 antenna | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 08:19 |

Page 34

| | | | | | | • |
|-----|---------|--|---|-----|------|------------------|
| S90 | 17437 | (controller or processor or DSP) near5 transceiver | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 08:18 |
| S89 | 73902 | S80 same S86 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 08:17 |
| S88 | 11384 | (controller oprocessor or DSP) near5 transceiver | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 08:17 |
| S87 | 45639 | S80 with averag\$3 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON . | 2006/02/07 08:15 |
| S86 | 1017841 | (position\$3 or locat\$4 or rang\$3 or distanc\$3) near5 (measur\$4 or calculat\$3 or determin\$4) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON - | 2006/02/07 08:15 |
| S74 | 876446 | (position\$3 or locat\$4 or rang\$3) near5 (measur\$4 or calculat\$3 or determin\$4) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 08:10 |
| S85 | 32 | S66 and S84 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 07:49 |
| S84 | 127 | S81 same S82 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 07:49 |
| S83 | 1011 | S81 and S82 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR. | ON | 2006/02/07 07:48 |
| S82 | 17854 | (device or terminal or LAN or WLAN or phone or telephone or apparatus) near5 (wireless or transceiver)) with (latenc\$5 or dela\$5 or typ\$3 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 07:48 |

^{10/12/2007 6:54:55} AM C:\Documents and Settings\Kafshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\11531487.wsp

| · | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|---|---|----|-----|------------------|
| S81 | 60659 | S74 same S80 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 07:47 |
| S80 | 1754727 | (latenc\$4 or delay\$3 or tim\$4) near5 (propag\$6 or tim\$4 or signal\$4) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 07:47 |
| S79 | 12 | ("5910946" "6023241" "6028764" "6040784" "6047047" "6049291" "6052812" "6272348" "6549543" "6570871" "6601040" "6608832").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 07:42 |
| S78 | 5 | ("6680923").URPN. | USPAT | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 07:40 |
| S76 | 64 | S73 and S75 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 07:31 |
| S75 | 13613 | S70 same S71 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 07:31 |
| S73 | 266 | S71 same S72 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 07:30 |
| S37 | 1353 | S36 same (identif\$6 or ID or code) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 07:25 |
| S53 | 612 | known adj3 latency\$3 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 07:21 |
| S69 | 792 | (455/67.13).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/02/07 07:17 |

^{10/12/2007 6:54:55} AM C:\Documents and Settings\Kafshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\11531487.wsp

| | | | | | | 1 |
|-------|------|-------------------|---|----|-----|------------------|
| S68 | 1851 | (455/67.11).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/02/07 07:17 |
| S67 | 316 | (455/67.16).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/02/07 07:17 |
| S65 | 478 | (455/457).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/02/07 07:16 |
| S64 · | 96 | (455/456.4).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/02/07 07:16 |
| S63 | 477 | (455/456.3).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/02/07 07:16 |
| S62 | 372 | (455/456.6).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/02/07 07:16 |
| S61 | 444 | (455/456.5).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/02/07 07:15 |
| S60 | 370 | (455/456.2).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/02/07 07:15 |
| S59 | 2014 | (455/456.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/02/07 07:15 |
| S58 | 1 | S49 and S57 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 12:10 |

^{10/12/2007 6:54:55} AM C:\Documents and Settings\Kafshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\11531487.wsp

| S57 | 215 | S16 and S55 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:54 |
|-----|---------|--|---|------|----|------------------|
| S56 | 29 | S17 and S55 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:53 |
| S54 | 12 | S53 and S17 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:51 |
| S52 | 8 | S51 and S17 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:50 |
| S51 | 2323 | S49 and S50 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR . | ON | 2005/11/21 10:40 |
| S50 | 8292568 | latenc\$3 nea2 device | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:39 |
| S49 | 2406 | cellular and ((ad-hoc) or (ad adj hoc) or bluetooth\$2) and (WLAN or (wireless adj local)) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:39 |
| S21 | 951 | latenc\$3 with wireless | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:39 |
| S47 | 85 | cellular same ((ad-hoc) or (ad adj hoc)) same WLAN | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:38 |
| S48 | 1 | S17 and S47 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:35 |

Page 38

| S46 | 1124414 | cellular same (ad-hoc) ro (ad adj hoc) same WLAN | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:34 |
|-----|---------|---|---|------|----|------------------|
| S45 | 0 | S43 and S44 | IBM_TDB US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:31 |
| S43 | 8 | S39 and S42 | IBM_TDB US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:29 |
| S42 | 587 | S37 same S41 | IBM_TDB US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:27 |
| S41 | 3870 | S40 with type | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR . | ON | 2005/11/21 10:27 |
| S40 | 42064 | S27 with (known or determin\$5) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:26 |
| S36 | 7898 | S29 with (known or determin\$5) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:26 |
| S39 | 33 | S36 and S38 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:25 |
| S38 | 33 | S17 and S37 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:25 |
| S29 | 91307 | S27 with S28 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:10 |

^{10/12/2007 6:54:55} AM C:\Documents and Settings\Kafshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\11531487.wsp

| S35 | 11 | S29 and S34 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:07 |
|-----|--------|--|---|----|-----|------------------|
| S34 | 1223 | ((three adj dimension\$4) or (three-dimension\$3)) near5 bear\$3 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:07 |
| S33 | 341 | (455/456.6).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2005/11/21 10:06 |
| S32 | 414 | (455/456.5).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2005/11/21 10:04 |
| S31 | 339 | (455/456.2).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2005/11/21 10:04 |
| S30 | 1883 | (455/456.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2005/11/21 10:04 |
| S27 | 509136 | (wireless or cellular or portable or mobile) with (telephne or phone or PDA or palm or device or terminal) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:01 |
| S26 | 85 | S17 and S25 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:00 |
| S25 | 445 | S16 with averag\$3 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:51 |
| S23 | 292 | S16 near5 averag\$3 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:51 |

^{10/12/2007 6:54:55} AM C:\Documents and Settings\Kafshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\11531487.wsp

| | | | , | q | | |
|-----|------|---------------------------------|---|----|----|------------------|
| S24 | 2 | S21 and S23 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:50 |
| S22 | | S21 and S17 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:49 |
| S18 | 951 | latency with wireless | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:43 |
| S20 | 6 | S17 and S18 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:42 |
| S19 | 1 | S17 same S18 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:42 |
| S17 | 2707 | S16 with (locat\$4 or posit\$4) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:42 |
| S15 | 16 | S7 S8 S9 S10 S11 S12 S13 S14 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:41 |
| S14 | 2 | "20030043073" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:37 |
| S13 | 2 | "20030025602" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:36 |
| S12 | 2 | "20020118655" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:36 |

10/12/2007 6:54:55 AM C:\Documents and Settings\Kafshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\11531487.wsp

| S11 | 2 | "20020080759" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:36 |
|----------------|-----|---|---|------|-----|------------------|
| S10 | 2 | ("6292665").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2005/11/21 09:36 |
| S9 | 2 | ("5687196").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2005/11/21 09:35 |
| 58 | . 2 | ("5526357").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2005/11/21 09:35 |
| S7 | 2 | ("5550549").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2005/11/21 09:35 |
| S ₆ | 10 | ("5216429" "5293642" "5446756" "5600706" "5612703" "5945948" "5952969" "5960047" "6026305" "6031490").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | OR . | ON | 2005/11/21 09:35 |
| S5 | | S1 S2 S4 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:30 |
| S4 | 2 | ("6292665").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2005/11/21 09:30 |
| S3 | 0 | ("62992665").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2005/11/21 09:30 |
| S2 | 2 | "20030034887" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:30 |

^{10/12/2007 6:54:55} AM C:\Documents and Settings\Kafshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\11531487.wsp

| S1 | 2 | ("5706010").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; | OR | OFF | 2005/11/21 09:29 |
|----|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|----|-----|------------------|
| | | | DERWENT; | | | |
| | | | IBM_TDB | | | |

10/12/2007 6:54:55 AM C:\Documents and Settings\Kafshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\11531487.wsp

| Application Number | 11/531,487 | ontrol No. | Re | oplicant(s)/Patent (eexamination LLHARTZ ET AL. | |
|---------------------------------|---|------------|---------------|--|----------|
| Document Code - DISQ | | Internal | Doc | ument – DC | NOT MAIL |
| | | | | | |
| TERMINAL DISCLAIMER | APPROVED | | ☐ DISAPPROVED | | |
| Date Filed : August 14, 2007 | This patent is subject to a Terminal Disclaimer | | | | |
| Approved/Disapproved b | py: | | | | |

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

3 T.D. INFORMAL MEMO: DO NOT MAIL THIS MEMO TO APPLICANT 11531487 16-Aug-07 APPL. S. N: Date: 2617 AFSHAR, KAMRAN Art Unit To Examiner: Logan, Rugenia Return This Memo To: Case JEF-2D68 From **Drop-Off Location** PARALEGAL SPCECIALIST SUBJECT: Decision on Terminal Disclaimer(T.D.) filed: INSTRUCTIONS: I have reviewed the submitted T.D. with the results as set forth below. If you agree, please use the appropriate form paragraphs identified by this informal memo in your next Office action to notify applicant of the T.D. If you disagree or have any questions, please see me or the Special Program Examiner. THIS IS AN INFORMAL, INTERNAL MEMO ONLY. IT MUST NOT BE (1) MAILED TO APPLICANT OR (2) PLACED OF RECORD IN THE APPLICATION FILE. When your action is complete, please initial, date and return this memo to me. THANK YOU. $\overline{\mathbf{M}}$ The T.D. is PROPER and has been recorded (see 14.23). The T.D. is NOT PROPER and has not been accepted for the reason(s) checked below (see 14.24): The TD fee of has not been submitted nor is there any authorization in the application file for the use of a deposit account The T.D. does not satisfy Rule 321 in that the person who has signed the T.D. has not stated the extent of his/her interest (and/or the extent of the interest of the business entity represented by the signature) in the application/patent (see 14.26 & 14.26.01). The T.D. lacks the enforceable only during common ownership clause - needed to overcome a non-statutory double patenting rejection, Rule 321(b) (see 14.27.01). The T.D. is directed to a particular claim(s), which is not acceptable since "the disclaimer must be for a terminal portion of the term of the entire patent to be granted" (MPEP 1490) (see 14.26 & 14.26.02). \Box The person who signed the T.D.: is not an attorney "of record" (see 14.29 and 14.29.01). has failed to state his/her capacity to sign for the business entity (see 14.28). \Box is not recognized as an officer of the assignee (see 14.29 & possible 14.29.02). No documentary evidence of a chain of title from the original inventor(s) to assignee has been submitted, nor is the reel and frame number specified as to where such evidence is recorded in the Office (see 37 CFR 3.73(b) and 1140 O.G. 72). NOTE: This documentary evidence or the specifying of the reel and frame number may be found in the T.D. or in a separate paper of record in the application (see 14.30). The T.D. is not signed (see 14.26 & 14.26.03). The serial number of the application (or the number of the patent) which forms the basis for the double patenting rejection is missing or incorrect (see 14.32). The serial number of this application (or the number of the patent in reexam or reissue cases being П disclaimed is missing or incorrect (see 14.26, 14.27.02 or 14.26.05). П The period disclaimed is incorrect or not specified (see 14.26, 14.27.02 or 14.26.03). Other: Suggestion to request refund (see 14.36). NOTE: If already authorized, credit refund to deposit account

I have appropriately notified applicant(s) of the status of the Terminal Disclaimer filed in this case.

Ex.Initials:_

and do not check this item.

_ Date:_

Log Date:

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

TERMINAL DISCLAIMER TO OBVIATE A DOUBLE PATENTING REJECTION OVER A PRIOR PATENT

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

Assignee, Harris Corporation, having a mailing address of 1025 W. NASA Blvd., Melbourne, Florida 32919, verifies through its duly authorized representative that it is the owner of all right, title and interest in United States Patent Application Serial No. 11/531,487 (hereinafter "the '487 Patent Application") and has remained owner of all right, title and interest from the time of filing the original Assignment to the present. The Assignment was recorded on January 29, 2004, at Reel 014945, Frame 0941.

Assignee hereby disclaims, except as provided below, the terminal part of any patent granted on the '487 Patent Application which would extend beyond the expiration date of the full statutory term defined in 35 U.S.C. §154 to §156 and §173 of U.S. Patent No. 7,110,779. Assignee hereby agrees that any patent so granted on the '487 Patent Application shall be enforceable only for and during such period that it and the '779 Patent are commonly owned. This agreement runs with any patent granted on

the instant application and is binding upon the Grantees, their successors or assigns.

In making the above disclaimer, Assignee does not disclaim the terminal part of any patent granted on the instant application that would extend to the expiration date of the full statutory term as defined in 35 U.S.C. §154 to §156 and §173 of the prior patent, in the event that it later expires for failure to pay a maintenance fee, is held unenforceable, is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminally disclaimed under 37 C.F.R. § 1.321, has all claims cancelled by a reexamination certificate, is reissued, or is in any manner terminated prior to the expiration of its full stabutory term.

For submission on behalf of Assignee, the undersigned is the attorney of record.

The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge the fee in the amount of \$130,00 to Deposit Account No. 08-0870.

Respectfully submitted;

CHRISTOPHER F. REGAN

Reg., No. 34,905

Allen, Dyer, Doppelt, Milbrath

& Gilchrist, P.A.

255 S. Orange Avenue, Suite 1401

Orlando, Florida 32801

407-841-2330

Attorney of Record for Applicant

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of:

BILLHARTZ ET AL.

Examiner: K. AFSHAR

Serial No. 11/531,487

Filing Date: SEPTEMBER 13, 2006

For: WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM)

INCLUDING A WIRELESS DEVICE

LOCATOR AND RELATED METHODS

Description:

| Description: No. 11/531,487 | Descript

AMENDMENT

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

Responsive to the Official Action of May 16, 2007, please enter the amendments and remarks set out below.

In the Claims:

This listing of claims replaces all prior versions and listing of claims in the application.

(Original) A wireless communications system comprising:

a plurality of wireless communications devices each having a device type associated therewith from among a plurality of different device types, and each device type having a known device latency associated therewith; and

a wireless device locator comprising

 $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right)$ at least one antenna and a transceiver connected thereto, and

a controller for cooperating with said transceiver for transmitting a plurality of location finding signals to a target wireless communications device from among said plurality of wireless communications devices;

said target wireless communications device transmitting a respective reply signal for each of said location finding signals;

said controller of said wireless device locator also for

cooperating with said transceiver for receiving the reply signals,

determining a propagation delay associated with the transmission of each location finding signal and

the respective reply signal therefor based upon the known device latency of said target wireless communications device, and

estimating a range to said target wireless communications device based upon a plurality of determined propagation delays.

2. (Original) The wireless communications system of Claim 1 wherein said controller estimates the range based upon an average of the propagation delays.

Claims 3-6 (canceled).

- 7. (Original) The wireless communications system of Claim 1 wherein said at least one antenna comprises a plurality of antennas; and wherein said controller cooperates with said plurality of antennas to determine a bearing to said target wireless communications device based upon at least one of the received reply signals.
- 8. (Original) The wireless communications system of Claim 7 wherein the bearing is a three-dimensional bearing.
- 9. (Original) The wireless communications system of Claim 1 wherein said at least one antenna comprises at least one directional antenna.

- 10. (Original) The wireless communications system of Claim 1 wherein said wireless device locator further comprises a portable housing carrying said at least one antenna, said transceiver, and said controller.
- 11. (Original) The wireless communications system of Claim 1 wherein said wireless communications devices comprise wireless local area network (WLAN) devices.
- 12. (Original) The wireless communications system of Claim 1 wherein said wireless communications devices comprise mobile ad-hoc network (MANET) devices.
- 13. (Original) The wireless communications system of Claim 1 wherein said wireless communications devices comprise cellular communications devices.
- 14. (Original) A wireless communications system comprising:
- a plurality of wireless local area network (WLAN) devices each having a device type associated therewith from among a plurality of different device types, and each device type having a known device latency associated therewith; and
 - a wireless device locator comprising

at least one antenna and a transceiver connected thereto, and

a controller for cooperating with said transceiver for transmitting a plurality of location finding signals to a target WLAN device from among said plurality of WLAN devices;

said target WLAN device transmitting a respective reply signal for each of said location finding signals;

said controller of said wireless device locator also for

cooperating with said transceiver for receiving the reply signals,

determining a propagation delay associated with the transmission of each location finding signal and the respective reply signal therefor based upon the known device latency of said target WLAN device, and

estimating a range to said target WLAN device based upon an average of a plurality of determined propagation delays.

Claims 15-18 (canceled).

19. (Original) The wireless communications system of Claim 14 wherein said at least one antenna comprises a plurality of antennas; and wherein said controller cooperates with said plurality of antennas to determine a bearing to said target WLAN device based upon at least one of the received reply signals.

20. (Original) A wireless device locator for locating a target wireless communications device comprising:

at least one antenna and a transceiver connected thereto; and

a controller for

cooperating with said transceiver for transmitting a plurality of location finding signals to the target wireless communications device and receiving a respective reply signal therefrom for each of said location finding signals,

determining a propagation delay associated with the transmission of each location finding signal and the respective reply signal therefor based upon a known device latency of the target wireless communications device, and

estimating a range to the target wireless communications device based upon a plurality of determined propagation delays.

21. (Original) The wireless device locator of Claim 20 wherein said controller estimates the range based upon an average of the propagation delays.

Claims 22-23 (canceled).

- 24. (Original) The wireless device locator of Claim 20 wherein said at least one antenna comprises a plurality of antennas; and wherein said controller cooperates with said plurality of antennas to determine a bearing to the target wireless communications device based upon at least one of the received reply signals.
- 25. (Original) The wireless device locator of Claim 20 wherein said at least one antenna comprises at least one directional antenna.
- 26. (Original) The wireless device locator of Claim 20 wherein said wireless device locator further comprises a portable housing carrying said at least one antenna, said transceiver, and said controller.
- 27. (Original) The wireless device locator of Claim 20 wherein the target wireless communications device comprises a wireless local area network (WLAN) device.
- 28. (Original) The wireless device locator of Claim 20 wherein the target wireless communications device comprises a mobile ad-hoc network (MANET) device.

- 29. (Original) The wireless device locator of Claim 20 wherein the target wireless communications device comprises a cellular communications device.
- 30. (Original) A method for locating a target wireless communications device from among a plurality of wireless communications devices, each wireless communications device having a device type associated therewith from among a plurality of different device types, and each device type having a known device latency associated therewith, the method comprising:

transmitting a plurality of location finding signals to the target wireless communications device, and receiving a respective reply signal for each of the location finding signals therefrom:

determining a propagation delay associated with the transmission of each location finding signal and the respective reply signal therefor based upon the known device latency of the target wireless communications device; and

estimating a range to the target wireless communications device based upon a plurality of determined propagation delays.

31. (Original) The method of Claim 30 wherein the controller estimates the range based upon an average of the propagation delays.

Claims 32-33 (canceled).

- 34. (Original) The method of Claim 30 further comprising determining a bearing to the target wireless communications device based upon at least one of the received reply signals.
- 35. (Original) The method of Claim 30 wherein the target wireless communications device comprises a wireless local area network (WLAN) device.
- 36. (Original) The method of Claim 30 wherein the target wireless communications device comprises a mobile ad-hoc network (MANET) device.
- 37. (Original) The method of Claim 30 wherein the target wireless communications device comprises a cellular communications device.

REMARKS

The Examiner is thanked for the thorough examination of the present application. The double patenting rejection has been addressed by filing a terminal disclaimer. The patentability of the claims is discussed below.

The Examiner is also thanked for the courtesies extended during the telephonic interview of August 6, 2007 during which the subject matter of the parent patent as related to the present continuation application was discussed. Based upon that discussion, Applicants believe the claims are patentable for the reasons presented in detail below.

I. The Claimed Invention

The invention is directed to a wireless communications system. Independent Claim 1, for example, recites a plurality of wireless communications devices each having a device type associated therewith from among a plurality of different device types. Further, each device type has a known device latency associated therewith. The system also includes a wireless device locator. More particularly, the wireless device locator includes at least one antenna and a transceiver connected thereto, and a controller for cooperating with the transceiver for transmitting a plurality of location finding signals to a target wireless communications device from among the plurality of wireless communications devices. The target wireless communications device transmits a respective reply signal for each of the location

finding signals. The controller of the wireless device locator cooperates with the transceiver for receiving the reply signals and determines a propagation delay associated with the transmission of each location finding signal and the respective reply signal therefore based upon the known device latency of the target wireless communications device. The controller of the wireless device locator also estimates a range to the target wireless communications device based on a plurality of determined propagation delays.

Independent Claim 14 is directed to a corresponding wireless local area network device. Independent Claim 20 is directed to a corresponding wireless device locator, and independent Claim 30 is directed to a corresponding method.

II. The Claims Are Patentable

The Examiner rejected independent Claims 1, 14, 20, and 31 over a combination of Deshpande et al. and Kuwahara et al. Deshpande et al. is directed to a device for finding and sharing device capabilities. A requesting device sends a request to share a capability of a sharing device located in the vicinity of the requesting device. Presence information of the requesting device and the sharing devices are compared to find a match. Presence data includes records of mobile stations or stations connected to the server. The records include information about device ID, IP address, type of requesting device, current status, type of interface, and a location at the time of sending the

request. The device further includes an RF transceiver, an antenna, and a locator. The locator transmits the location of the requesting device to the server via the RF transceiver. The server receives the request from the requesting device and locates a sharing device matching the request. If a match is found, the server will provide the requesting device with directions to the sharing device.

The Examiner correctly recognized that Deshpande et al. does not disclose the controller of the wireless device locator determining a propagation delay associated with the transmission of each location finding signal and the respective reply signal based upon the known device latency of the target wireless communications device, as in the claimed invention. The Examiner also correctly recognized that Deshpande et al. does not disclose estimating a range to the target wireless communications device based upon a plurality of determined propagation delays. The Examiner then turned to Kuwahara et al. for these critical deficiencies.

Kuwahara et al. is directed to a position calculation method that calculates the position of a terminal, when errors are not distributed symmetrically for positive and negative values, by calculating the position of the terminal using the delay time of received signals. The method calculates a first range that is a difference between a range from the terminal to each antenna and a range from the terminal to a base antenna, the range being calculated from a wireless signal delay time. A

second range is calculated that is a difference between a range from an assumed terminal position for calculation to each antenna and a range from the assumed terminal position for calculation to the base antenna. Furthermore, a likelihood of the position of the terminal is calculated, these procedures are repeated to obtain a point where the likelihood is maximized, and an obtained most likely solution is determined as the position of the terminal. (Paragraphs 0009-0010).

It is respectfully submitted that even the selective combination of references proposed by the Examiner fails to teach or fairly suggest all of the recitations of the above-noted independent claims. More particularly, the Examiner contends that Kuwahara et al. teaches determining a propagation delay associated with the transmission of location finding signals and respective reply signals based upon a known device latency of target wireless communications device, and estimating a range to the target wireless communications device based upon the determined propagation delays as recited in the above-noted independent claims. As support, the Examiner points to the title, abstract, and paragraph 0015 of Kuwahara et al., which merely notes that the disclosure is directed to a method for measuring the range between a transmitter or a receiver and a terminal engaging in wireless communications to calculate the position of the terminal from the range measurement result. The range measurement result is calculated from a wireless signal delay time.

Yet, none of the text cited by the Examiner teaches how the position of the terminal is calculated from the range measurement result. However, as noted in paragraph 0002 of Kuwahara et al., the approach set forth therein is intended for Code Division Multiple Access (CDMA) systems. In CDMA systems, all of the CDMA stations are synchronized. As a result, a receiving station will know the exact time that a signal is received, and a sending station sends its communications. This is how Kuwahara et al. estimates ranges to a sending station, as discussed in paragraphs 0032-0033 thereof:

"[0032] The receiver 2 converts the frequency of a received signal to produce a baseband signal. The delay profile analysis apparatus 3 performs sliding correlation with a known signal sent from a base station using a matched filter to detect the timing of a received signal and to calculate the reception timing of the received signal. The transmission timing of a signal from a base station, which is known information defined for each base station, may be obtained from a center unit (not shown) connected via a base station unit or from a database in the terminal in which the correspondence between the transmission timing of a base station and a base station ID is stored.

[0033] In addition, the delay profile analysis apparatus 3 calculates the difference between the calculated reception timing and the transmission timing of the base station to calculate the delay time required for propagation and then multiplies the delay time by the radio wave propagation

speed (light velocity) to estimate the propagation range. In this way, the delay profile analysis apparatus 3 calculates a pseudo measured range." (Emphasis added).

Accordingly, Kuwahara et al. does not teach determining a propagation delay associated with the transmission of a location finding signal and a respective reply signal based upon a known device latency of a target wireless communications device. That is, the Kuwahara et al. approach merely looks at the time of transmission from a transmitting device and the time of reception at a receiving device, both of which are known, and then uses an estimated radio wave propagation speed (i.e., the speed of light) to estimate a position of the transmitting device based upon a difference between the known transmit and receive times. As such, Kuwahara et al. simply does not take into account any device latency of the transmitting terminal, nor a propagation delay associated with a "location" signal that prompts the transmitting terminal to send a reply. Thus, the proposed combination of reference fails to teach or fairly suggest all of the recitations of the above-noted independent claims.

Additionally, Applicants respectively submit that the Examiner is improperly combining the prior art references.

Initially, Applicants point out that Deshpande et al. is directed to utilizing multiple functions of different devices by matching a requesting device that is requesting a service with a sharing

device offering that requested service. In contrast, Kuwahara et al. is directed to locating the positions of wireless devices based on a propagation delay analysis.

Secondly, Deshpande et al. teaches the sharing devices, or requesting devices send their location to the server. In other words, the locator 360 in each sharing or requesting device determines the locations of the sharing devices. That is, each requesting device 300 is designed to self locate (i.e., via the GPS locator 360) and report its respective position information to the server 200. Conversely, in Kuwahara et al. the locations of the devices are unknown. To apply the teachings of Kuwahara et al. to achieve the claimed invention would require the server 200 of Deshpande et al. to instead attempt to locate the position of all of the requesting devices 300, which may otherwise place an unacceptable processing burden on the server 200, for example. Accordingly, there is simply no proper motivation to combine the two prior references. Applicants submit that the Examiner is improperly using Applicants' own specification as the motivation to assemble disjoint pieces from Deshpande et al. and Kuwahara et al. Indeed, a person having ordinary skill in the art would be taught away from combining the device matching teachings of Deshpande et al. with the signal analysis and position determination teachings of Kuwahara et al.

Accordingly, it is submitted that independent Claims 1, 14, 20, and 31 are patentable over the prior art. Their respective dependent claims, which recite yet further

distinguishing features, are also patentable over the prior art and require no further discussion herein.

III. CONCLUSION

In view of the arguments provided herein, it is submitted that all the claims are patentable. Accordingly, a Notice of Allowance is requested in due course. Should any minor informalities need to be addressed, the Examiner is encouraged to contact the undersigned attorney at the telephone number listed below.

Respectfully submitted,

Da l

DAVID CARUS

Reg. No. 59,291

Allen, Dyer, Doppelt, Milbrath & Gilchrist, P.A.

255 S. Orange Avenue, Suite 1401

Post Office Box 3791

Orlando, Florida 32802

407-841-2330

Attorney for Applicant(s)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of:

BILLHARTZ ET AL.

Examiner: K. Afshar

Serial No. 11/531,487

Filing Date: September 13, 2006

For: WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM)

INCLUDING A WIRELESS DEVICE

LOCATOR AND RELATED METHODS

Output

Description:

Locator And Related Methods

Description:

Descripti

TERMINAL DISCLAIMER TO OBVIATE A DOUBLE PATENTING REJECTION OVER A PRIOR PATENT

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

Assignee, Harris Corporation, having a mailing address of 1025 W. NASA Blvd., Melbourne, Florida 32919, verifies through its duly authorized representative that it is the owner of all right, title and interest in United States Patent Application Serial No. 11/531,487 (hereinafter "the '487 Patent Application") and has remained owner of all right, title and interest from the time of filing the original Assignment to the present. The Assignment was recorded on January 29, 2004, at Reel 014945, Frame 0941.

Assignee hereby disclaims, except as provided below, the terminal part of any patent granted on the '487 Patent Application which would extend beyond the expiration date of the full statutory term defined in 35 U.S.C. §154 to §156 and §173 of U.S. Patent No. 7,110,779. Assignee hereby agrees that any patent so granted on the '487 Patent Application shall be enforceable only for and during such period that it and the '779 Patent are commonly owned. This agreement runs with any patent granted on

the instant application and is binding upon the Grantees, their successors or assigns.

In making the above disclaimer, Assignee does not disclaim the terminal part of any patent granted on the instant application that would extend to the expiration date of the full statutory term as defined in 35 U.S.C. §154 to §156 and §173 of the prior patent, in the event that it later expires for failure to pay a maintenance fee, is held unenforceable, is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminally disclaimed under 37 C.F.R. § 1.321, has all claims cancelled by a reexamination certificate, is reissued, or is in any manner terminated prior to the expiration of its full stabutory term.

For submission on behalf of Assignee, the undersigned is the attorney of record.

The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge the fee in the amount of \$130.00 to Deposit Account No. 08-0870.

Respectfully submitted,

Christopher f. regan

Reg. No. 34,906

Allen, Dyer, Doppelt, Milbrath

& Gilchrist, P.A.

255 S. Orange Avenue, Suite 1401

Orlando, Florida 32801

407-841-2330

Attorney of Record for Applicant

| Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------|--|
| Application Number: | 11531487 | | | | | |
| Filing Date: | 13 | -Sep-2006 | | | | |
| Title of Invention: | | RELESS COMMU EVICE LOCATOR | | | ING A WIRELESS | |
| First Named Inventor/Applicant Name: | Th | omas Jay Billhartz | 2 | | | |
| Filer: | | ul Joseph Ditmye | r./Sandra Kem | nraj | | |
| Attorney Docket Number: | GCSD1494/51360CON1 | | | | | |
| Filed as Large Entity | | | | | | |
| Utility Filing Fees | | | | | | |
| Description | | Fee Code | Quantity | Amount | Sub-Total in USD(\$) | |
| Basic Filing: | | | | | | |
| Pages: | | | | | | |
| Claims: | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous-Filing: | | | | | | |
| Petition: | | | | | | |
| Patent-Appeals-and-Interference: | | | | | | |
| Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance: | | | | | | |
| Statutory disclaimer | | 1814 | 1 | 130 | 130 | |
| Extension-of-Time: | | | | | | |

| Description | Fee Code | Quantity | Amount | Sub-Total in USD(\$) |
|----------------|----------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|
| Miscellaneous: | | | | |
| | Tota | al in USE | (\$) | 130 |

| Electronic Acl | knowledgement Receipt |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| EFS ID: | 2079575 |
| Application Number: | 11531487 |
| International Application Number: | |
| Confirmation Number: | 1292 |
| Title of Invention: | WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM INCLUDING A WIRELESS DEVICE LOCATOR AND RELATED METHODS |
| First Named Inventor/Applicant Name: | Thomas Jay Billhartz |
| Customer Number: | 27975 |
| Filer: | Paul Joseph Ditmyer./Sandra Kemraj |
| Filer Authorized By: | Paul Joseph Ditmyer. |
| Attorney Docket Number: | GCSD1494/51360CON1 |
| Receipt Date: | 14-AUG-2007 |
| Filing Date: | 13-SEP-2006 |
| Time Stamp: | 10:29:43 |
| Application Type: | Utility under 35 USC 111(a) |

Payment information:

| Submitted with Payment | yes |
|--|--------|
| Payment was successfully received in RAM | \$130 |
| RAM confirmation Number | 5061 |
| Deposit Account | 080870 |

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows: Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.16 and 1.17

File Listing:

| Document Number | Document Description | File Name | File Size(Bytes) /Message Digest | Multi Part /.zip | Pages (if appl.) |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | | Amendment.pdf | 539126 | yes | 17 |
| · | | , anonamonapai | 8fadd7452b728dca64c3a6abf823d106 4ef9758a | yee | ., |
| | Multipa | rt Description/PDF files in | .zip description | | |
| | Document De | Start | Е | nd | |
| | Amendment - After No | 1 | | 1 | |
| | Claims | 2 | | 9 | |
| | Applicant Arguments/Remarks | Made in an Amendment | 10 | - | 17 |
| Warnings: | | | | | |
| Information: | | | | | |
| 2 | Terminal Disclaimer Filed | Terminal disclaimer.pdf | 190091 | no | 2 |
| _ | | | 46c89f56175f5d074565e4bca0c1811b 8356ff08 | | |
| Warnings: | | | | | |
| Information: | | | | | |
| 3 | Fee Worksheet (PTO-06) | fee-info.pdf | 8215 | no | 2 |
| | . 33 11011011301 (1 10 30) | 5c6d6763786901450d013b9eec252fbc 4324ba61 | 710 | _ | |
| Warnings: | | | | | |
| Information: | | | | | |
| | | Total Files Size (in bytes) | : 73 | 37432 | |

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

| | AP | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | PLICATION | | ED – PART olumn 1) | (Column 2) | | SMALL E | NTITY | • | OTHER SMALL | |
| | FOR | | NU. | IBER FILED | NUMBER EXTRA | l R | ATE (\$) | FEE (\$) | | RATE (\$) | FEE (\$) |
| | FEE R 1.16(a), (b), or | (c)) | | | | | | . == ,07 | | | 300 |
| 37 CF | CH FEE R 1.16(k), (i), or | (m)) | | | | | | , | | | 500 |
| 37 CF | NATION FEE R 1.16(o), (p), or | (p)) | | | | | | | | | 200 |
| 37 CF | R 1.16(i)) | | 25 | minus 20 = | 5 | × | \$25= | | OR | X\$50 | 250 |
| | PENDENT CLAIM R 1.16(h)) | S | 4 | minus 3 = | 1 | X: | \$100= | | | X\$200= | 200 |
| EE | CATION SIZE | | sheets of \$250 (\$1 50 sheet | paper, the applic | | | | | | | |
| NULT | TIPLE DEPEN | DENT CLAIM P | RESENT | (37 CFR 1.16 | (i)) | | N/A | |] | N/A | |
| If the | difference in c | column 1 is less | than ze | ro, enter "0" in | column 2. | T | OTAL | | | TOTAL | 1450 |
| 8 | 14/03 | (Column 1) CLAIMS | | (Column 2) | (Column 3) | | SMALL E | | OR | SMALL | |
| ¥ L | \ | REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT | | NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR | PRESENT EXTRA | R/ | ATE (\$) | ADDI- TIONAL FEE (\$) | | RATE (\$) | ADDI- TIOÑAL FEE (\$) |
| | Total (37 CFR 1.16(i)) | . 25 | Minus | - 25 | = <u>O</u> | x | = | | OR | x = | |
| ΣĽ | Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h)) | • 4 | Minus | • 4 | = 0 | × | · = | | OR | x =/ | |
| Ľ | | e Fee (37 CFR ATION OF MULT | <u>```</u> | ENDENT CLAIM | (27 CER 1 18/1) | | N/A | | OR | N/A | $\overline{}$ |
| <u> </u> | THO THE SERVE | Allow of Mocr | | ENDERT OCH | | TOTA ADD'T | <u>. </u> | | OR OR | TOTAY ADD/T FEE | |
| | | (Column 1) | . F. | (Column 2) | (Column 3) | | | | OR/ | | |
| 8 | | CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT | | HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR | PRESENT EXTRA | R/ | ATE (\$) | ADDI- TIONAL FEE (\$) | | RATE (\$) | ADDI- TIONAL FEE (\$) |
| | Total (37 CFR 1.16(i)) | • | Minus | •• | = ' | × | = | | OR | x . = | |
| | Independent (37 CFR 1.18(h)) | • | Minus | ••• | = | × | = | | OR | x = | |
| Ľ | | e Fee (37 CFR | | | | | | | ł | | |
| <u></u> ' | FIRST PRESENT | ATION OF MULT | IPLE DEF | ENDENT CLAIM | (37 CFR 1.16(j)) | | N/A | | OR | N/A | |
| | | | | | | TOTA ADD'T | - | | OR | TOTAL ADD'T FEE | |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.16. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Pater and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.



United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.usplo.gov

| APPLICATION NO. | FILING DATE | FIRST NAMED INVENTOR | ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. | CONFIRMATION NO. | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--|
| 11/531,487 | 09/13/2006 | Thomas Jay Billhartz | GCSD1494/51360CON1 1292 | | |
| 27975 ALLEN. DYE | 7590 05/16/200' R. DOPPELT. MILBR | 7 ATH & GILCHRIST P.A. | EXAM | IINER | |
| 1401 CITRUS | CENTER 255 SOUTH | AFSHAR, KAMRAN | | | |
| P.O. BOX 379 ORLANDO, F | - | | ART UNIT | PAPER NUMBER | |
| | | | 2617 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | MAIL DATE | DELIVERY MODE | |
| | | | 05/16/2007 | PAPER | |

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

| | Application No. | Applicant(s) |
|--|--|---|
| • | 11/531,487 | BILLHARTZ ET AL. |
| Office Action Summary | Examiner / | Art Unit |
| | Kamran Afshar, 571-272-7796 | 2617 |
| The MAILING DATE of this communication app | · | correspondence address |
| Period for Reply | | (0) 00 THEFT (00) DAY(0 |
| A SHORTENED STATUTORY PERIOD FOR REPLY WHICHEVER IS LONGER, FROM THE MAILING DA - Extensions of time may be available under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.13 after SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication. - If NO period for reply is specified above, the maximum statutory period w - Failure to reply within the set or extended period for reply will, by statute, Any reply received by the Office later than three months after the mailing earned patent term adjustment. See 37 CFR 1.704(b). | ATE OF THIS COMMUNICATION 16(a). In no event, however, may a reply be tir- till apply and will expire SIX (6) MONTHS from cause the application to become ABANDONE | N. nely filed the mailing date of this communication. D (35 U.S.C. § 133). |
| Status | | · |
| 1) Responsive to communication(s) filed on 13 Se | eptember 2006. | · |
| 2a) ☐ This action is FINAL . 2b) ☑ This | action is non-final. | |
| 3) Since this application is in condition for allowar | ice except for formal matters, pro | osecution as to the merits is |
| closed in accordance with the practice under E | x parte Quayle, 1935 C.D. 11, 4 | 53 O.G. 213. |
| Disposition of Claims | | |
| 4) Claim(s) <u>1,2,7-14,19-31 and 34-37</u> is/are pendi | ing in the application. | |
| 4a) Of the above claim(s) is/are withdray | | |
| 5) Claim(s) is/are allowed. | | |
| 6)⊠ Claim(s) <u>1,2,7-14,19-31 and 34-37</u> is/are reject | ed. | |
| 7) Claim(s) is/are objected to. | | |
| 8) Claim(s) are subject to restriction and/or | r election requirement. | |
| Application Papers | | |
| 9) The specification is objected to by the Examine | , r. | |
| 10)⊠ The drawing(s) filed on <u>13 September 2006</u> is/a | | eted to by the Examiner. |
| Applicant may not request that any objection to the | | |
| Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the correct | ion is required if the drawing(s) is ob | jected to. See 37 CFR 1.121(d). |
| 11)☐ The oath or declaration is objected to by the Ex | aminer. Note the attached Office | Action or form PTO-152. |
| Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119 | | |
| 12) Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign a) All b) Some * c) None of: | priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a |)-(d) or (f). |
| 1. Certified copies of the priority documents | s have been received. | |
| 2. Certified copies of the priority documents | | ion No |
| 3. Copies of the certified copies of the prior | ity documents have been receiv | ed in this National Stage |
| application from the International Bureau | | |
| * See the attached detailed Office action for a list | of the certified copies not receive | ed. |
| | | |
| • | | |
| Attachment(s) | | |
| Notice of References Cited (PTO-892) Notice of Draftsperson's Patent Drawing Review (PTO-948) | 4) Interview Summary Paper No(s)/Mail D | |
| 3) Information Disclosure Statement(s) (PTO/SB/08) | 5) 🔲 Notice of Informal F | |
| Paper No(s)/Mail Date <u>09/13/2006</u> . | 6) Other: | |

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office PTOL-326 (Rev. 08-06)

Office Action Summary

Part of Paper No./Mail Date 20070507

DETAILED ACTION

Double Patenting

1. The nonstatutory double patenting rejection is based on a judicially created doctrine grounded in public policy (a policy reflected in the statute) so as to prevent the unjustified or improper timewise extension of the "right to exclude" granted by a patent and to prevent possible harassment by multiple assignees. A nonstatutory obviousness-type double patenting rejection is appropriate where the conflicting claims are not identical, but at least one examined application claim is not patentably distinct from the reference claim(s) because the examined application claim is either anticipated by, or would have been obvious over, the reference claim(s). See, e.g., *In re Berg*, 140 F.3d 1428, 46 USPQ2d 1226 (Fed. Cir. 1998); *In re Goodman*, 11 F.3d 1046, 29 USPQ2d 2010 (Fed. Cir. 1993); *In re Longi*, 759 F.2d 887, 225 USPQ 645 (Fed. Cir. 1985); *In re Van Ornum*, 686 F.2d 937, 214 USPQ 761 (CCPA 1982); *In re Vogel*, 422 F.2d 438, 164 USPQ 619 (CCPA 1970); and *In re Thorington*, 418 F.2d 528, 163 USPQ 644 (CCPA 1969).

A timely filed terminal disclaimer in compliance with 37 CFR 1.321(c) or 1.321(d) may be used to overcome an actual or provisional rejection based on a nonstatutory double patenting ground provided the conflicting application or patent either is shown to be commonly owned with this application, or claims an invention made as a result of activities undertaken within the scope of a joint research agreement.

Effective January 1, 1994, a registered attorney or agent of record may sign a terminal disclaimer. A terminal disclaimer signed by the assignee must fully comply with 37 CFR 3.73(b).

2. Claims 1,2,7-14,19-31 and 34-37 are rejected on the ground of nonstatutory obviousness-type double patenting as being unpatentable over claims 1-24 of U.S. Patent No. 7,110,779 B2. Although the conflicting claims are not identical, they are not patentably distinct from each other because they both basically claim the same subject matter which includes: 1) A wireless communications system, 2) a plurality of wireless communications devices each having a device type associated therewith from among a plurality of different device types, and each device type having a known device latency associated therewith, 3) a wireless device locator comprising at least one antenna and a transceiver connected thereto, 4) a controller for cooperating with said transceiver for transmitting a plurality of location finding signals to a target wireless communications device from among said plurality of wireless communications devices, 5) target wireless communications device transmitting a respective reply signal for each of said location finding signals; said controller of said wireless device locator also for cooperating with said transceiver for receiving the reply signals, 6) determining a propagation delay associated with the transmission of each location finding signal and the respective reply signal therefor based upon the known device latency of said target wireless communications device, 7) estimating a range to said target wireless communications device based upon a plurality of determined propagation delays.

Art Unit: 2617

Claims 1,2,7-14,19-31 and 34-37 are provisionally rejected on the ground of nonstatutory 3. obviousness-type double patenting as being unpatentable over claims 1-25 of copending Application No. 11/058,931. Although the conflicting claims are not identical, they are not patentably distinct from each other because they both basically claim the same subject matter which includes: 1) A wireless communications system, 2) a plurality of wireless communications devices each having a device type associated therewith from among a plurality of different device types, and each device type having a known device latency associated therewith, 3) a wireless device locator comprising at least one antenna and a transceiver connected thereto, 4) a controller for cooperating with said transceiver for transmitting a plurality of location finding signals to a target wireless communications device from among said plurality of wireless communications devices, .5) target wireless communications device transmitting a respective reply signal for each of said location finding signals; said controller of said wireless device locator also for cooperating with said transceiver for receiving the reply signals, 6) determining a propagation delay associated with the transmission of each location finding signal and the respective reply signal therefor based upon the known device latency of said target wireless communications device, 7) estimating a range to said target wireless communications device based upon a plurality of determined propagation delays.

This is a <u>provisional</u> obviousness-type double patenting rejection because the conflicting claims have not in fact been patented.

"A later patent claim is not patentably distinct from an earlier patent claim if the later claim is obvious over, or **anticipated by**, the earlier claim. <u>In re Longi</u>, 759 F.2d at 896, 225 USPQ at 651 (affirming a holding of obviousness-type double patenting because the claims at issue were obvious over claims in four prior art patents); <u>In re Berg</u>, 140 F.3d at 1437, 46 USPQ2d at 1233 (Fed. Cir. 1998) (affirming a holding of obviousness-type double patenting where a patent application claim to a genus is anticipated by a patent claim to a species within that genus). " <u>ELI LILLY AND COMPANY v BARR LABORATORIES</u>, INC., United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, ON PETITION FOR REHEARING EN BANC (DECIDED: May 30, 2001).

Art Unit: 2617

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 103

- 4. The following is a quotation of 35 U.S.C. 103(a) which forms the basis for all obviousness rejections set forth in this Office action:
 - (a) A patent may not be obtained though the invention is not identically disclosed or described as set forth in section 102 of this title, if the differences between the subject matter sought to be patented and the prior art are such that the subject matter as a whole would have been obvious at the time the invention was made to a person having ordinary skill in the art to which said subject matter pertains. Patentability shall not be negatived by the manner in which the invention was made.
- 5. Claims 1-2, 9-14, 20-21, 25-31, 35-37 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over Deshpande (U.S. Pub. No.: 2004/0266348 A1) in view of Kuwahara (U.S. Pub. No.: 2003/0191604 A1).

With respect to claim 1, 14, 20, 30, Deshpande discloses a wireless communications system, device, and / or method (i.e. cellular system, digital wireless system, Wireless LAN system and or shortrange and /or Wi-Fi system), a plurality of wireless communications devices each inherently having a device type associated therewith from among a plurality of different device types (See Deshpande e.g. Page 2, ¶ [0016]) and each device type (inherently) having a known device latency associated therewith (See Deshpande e.g. Page, Cellular phone, PDA, Palmtop, mobile phone, wireless terminal, smart telephone, etc. ¶ [0029] - ¶ [0032]). Further, Deshpahde discloses a wireless device locator (inherently) (i.e. adapted include hybrid system: WLAN, ad-hoc network, cellular network, LAN, WAN, etc. Page 1, ¶ [00012]) comprising at least one antenna and a transceiver connected thereto, and a controller (inherently) for cooperating with the transceiver for transmitting a plurality of location finding signals (See Deshpande e.g. 310, 320, 340, 36 of Fig.3, Page, 3, ¶ [0034]) to a target wireless communications device from among the plurality of wireless communications devices (See Deshpande e.g. 1000 of Fig. 1); the target wireless communications device (inherently) transmitting a respective reply signal for each (See Deshpande e.g. 110-120 to and from 130 and / or 120 to and from 185 of Fig. 1) of location finding signals (See Deshpande e.g. 360 of Fig 3, Lines 5-8 of ¶ [0036]); controller of wireless device locator also (inherently) for cooperating with the transceiver for receiving the reply signals (See Deshpande e.g. 330 of Fig. 3). In an analogous field of endeavor, Kuwahara discloses determining a propagation delay associated with the transmission of each location finding signal and the respective reply signal and

Page 5

Application/Control Number: 11/531,487

Art Unit: 2617

estimating a range to the target wireless communications device (or WLAN device) based upon a plurality of determined propagation delays (See Kuwahara e.g. Title, Abstract, Page 1, ¶ [0015]), and Figs. 1-7). Therefore, it would have been obvious to one ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention to provide above teaching of Kuwahara to Deshpande to provide a method / system / a procedure for calculating, for each of the plurality of antennas, a first range that is a difference between a range from the terminal to each of the plurality of antennas, the range being calculated based on a wireless signal delay time, and a range from the terminal to the base antenna, the range being calculated based on a wireless signal delay time as suggested (See Kuwahara e.g. Page 1, ¶ [0010]).

Regarding claims 2, 21, 31, it is obvious that the controller estimates the range based upon an average of the propagation delays (See Kuwahara, e.g. Page 1, Lines 6-11 of ¶ [0003]).

Regarding claims 9, 25, Deshpande discloses at least one antenna comprises at least one directional antenna (See Deshpande e.g. Page 3, ¶ [0034]).

Regarding claims 10, 26, Deshpande discloses the wireless device locator further inherently comprises a portable housing carrying the at least one antenna, the transceiver, and the controller (See (See Deshpande e.g. Page 3, ¶ [0034]).

Regarding claims 11, 27, 35, Deshpande discloses the wireless communications devices comprise wireless local area network (WLAN) devices (See Deshpande e.g. Page 1, ¶ [0012]).

Regarding claims 12, 28, 36, Deshpande discloses the wireless communications devices comprise mobile ad-hoc network (MANET) devices (See Deshpande e.g. Page 1, ¶ [0012]).

Regarding claims 13, 29, 37, Deshpande discloses the wireless communications devices comprise cellular communications devices (See Deshpande e.g. Page 1, ¶ [0012]).

6. Claims 7-8, 19, 24 and 34 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over Deshpande (U.S. Pub. No.: 2004/0266348 A1) in view of Kuwahara (U.S. Pub. No.: 2003/0191604 A1) further in view of Kim (U.S. Pub. No.: 2003/0117320 A1).

Regarding claims 7-8, 19, 24, 34, both Kuwahara and Deshpande disclose everything as discussed above in rejected claims 1, 14, and 20. Further, Kuwahara discloses that the at least one antenna comprises a plurality of antennas (See Kuwahara e.g. a antenna or plurality of antennas, Page 1,

Application/Control Number: 11/531,487

Art Unit: 2617

Page 6

Fig. 1, 7 of Fig. 7, Page 2, ¶ [0036]). However, both Kuwahara and Deshpande do not specifically teach determining a bearing to the target wireless communication device or the target WLAN device based upon at least one of the received reply signals. In an analogous field of endeavor, Kim specifically teach to determining a bearing (or a three-dimensional bearing) to the target wireless communication device or the target WLAN device based upon at least one of the received reply signals (See Kim, azimuth, angle,

¶ [0009]); and wherein the controller cooperates with the plurality of antennas (See Kuwahara e.g. 4 of

the target VVLAIN device based upon at least one of the received reply signals (See Kill), azimuth, angle,

distance, etc., Page 1, \P [0013], Figs. 1-4). Therefore, it would have been obvious to one ordinary skill in

the art at the time of the invention to provide above teaching of Kim to Kuwahara and Deshpande to

provide an apparatus and method for tracking three-dimensional locations of a mobile station used for

mobile communication systems as suggested (See Kim e.g. Page 1, ¶ [0002]).

Conclusion

7. The prior art made of record and not relied upon is considered pertinent to applicant's disclosure.

a) Mizugaki (U.S. Pub. No.: 2003/0128163 A1).

c) Siegel (U.S. 7,046,987 B2).

b) Kuwahara (U.S. Pub. No.: 2004/0072566 A1).

d) Kaiser (U.S. 6,990,428 B1).

Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communication from the examiner should be directed to Kamran Afshar whose telephone number is (571) 272-7796. The examiner can be reached on Monday-Friday.

If attempts to reach the examiner by the telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, **Eng, George** can be reached @ (571) 272-3984. The fax number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is **571-273-8300** for all communications.

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free).

Kamran Afshar

CURENVISORY PATENT EXAMINER

Notice of References Cited Application/Control No. | Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination | BILLHARTZ ET AL. | Examiner | Art Unit | Page 1 of 1 U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

| * | | Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code | Date MM-YYYY | Name | Classification |
|---|---|--|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| * | Α | US-2003/0117320 | 06-2003 | Kim et al. | 342/457 |
| * | В | US-2003/0128163 | 07-2003 | Mizugaki et al. | 342/464 |
| * | С | US-6,990,428 | 01-2006 | Kaiser et al. | 455/456.1 |
| * | D | US-2004/0072566 | 04-2004 | Kuwahara et al. | 455/440 |
| * | Е | US-2006/0183488 | 08-2006 | Billhartz, Thomas Jay | 455/456.5 |
| * | F | US-7,110,779 | 09-2006 | Billhartz et al. | 455/456.2 |
| * | G | US-7,046,987 | 05-2006 | Siegel et al. | 455/404.2 |
| | н | US- | | | |
| | ı | US- | | | |
| | J | US- | | | |
| | К | US- | | | |
| | L | US- | | | |
| | М | US- | | | |

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

| * | | Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code | Date MM-YYYY | Country | Name | Classification |
|---|---|--|-----------------|---------|------|----------------|
| | N | | | | | |
| | 0 | | | | | , |
| | Р | | | | | |
| | Q | | | | | |
| | R | | | | | |
| | s | | | | | |
| | Т | | | | | |

NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS

| * | | Include as applicable: Author, Title Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages) |
|---|---|---|
| | U | |
| | > | |
| | > | |
| | × | |

*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).) Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office PTO-892 (Rev. 01-2001)

Notice of References Cited

Part of Paper No. 20070507

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Atty Docket: Serial No.: Applicant: Filing Date: Group: GCSD-1494 (51360) Not yet assigned Billhartz et al. Herewith

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

| Examiner Initials | | Document Number | Date | Name | Class | Sub Class | Filing Date | | | |
|--|----|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| /KA/ | AA | 5,550,549 | 8/27/96 | Procter, Jr. et al. | 342 | 47 | | | | |
| /KA/ | АВ | 5,526,357 | 6/11/96 | Jandreil | 370 | 95.2 | | | | |
| /KA/ | AC | 5,687,196 | 11/11/97 | Proctor, Jr. et al. | 375 | 347 | | | | |
| /KA/ | AD | 5,706,010 | 1/6/98 | Franke | 342 | 47 | | | | |
| /KA/ | AE | 6,292,665 | 9/18/01 | Hildebrand et al. | 455 | 456 | | | | |
| /KA/ | AF | 2002/0080759 | 06/2002 | Harrington et al. | 370 | 338 | | | | |
| /KA/ | AG | 2002/0118655 | 08/2002 | Harrington et al. | 370 | 328 | | | | |
| /KA/ | AH | 2003/0025602 | 02/2003 | Medema et al. | 340 | 568.1 | | | | |
| /KA/ | Al | 2003/0034887 | 02/2003 | Crabtree et al. | 340 | 539 | | | | |
| /KA/ | AJ | 2003/0043073 | 03/2003 | Gray et al. | 342 | 465 | | | | |
| /KA/ | AK | 2005/0037775 | 02/2005 | Moeglein et al. | 455 | 456.1 | | | | |
| /KA/ | AL | 2005/0059411 | 03/2005 | Zhengdi | 455 | 456.1 | | | | |
| /KA/ | AM | 2002/0171586 | 11/2002 | Martorana et al. | 342 | 458 | | | | |
| /KA/ | AN | 2004/0266348 | 12/2004 | Deshpande et al. | 455 | 041.2 | | | | |
| /KA/ | AO | 6,680,923 | 01/2004 | Leon | 370 | 328 | | | | |
| /KA/ | AP | 2003/0162550 | 08/2003 | Kuwahara et al. | 455 | 456 | | | | |
| /KA/ | AQ | 6,865,394 | 03/2005 | Ogino et al. | 455 | 456.1 | | | | |
| /KA/ | AR | 2004/0203889 | 10/2004 | Karaoguz | 455 | 456.1 | | | | |
| /KA/ | AS | 2003/0191604 | 10/2003 | Kuwahara et al. | 702 | 150 | | | | |
| /KA/ | AT | 2004/0081139 | 04/2004 | Beckmann et al. | 370 | 352 | | | | |
| /KA/ | AU | 2004/0110514 | 06/2004 | Kim et al. | 455 | 456.1 | | | | |
| /KA/ | AV | 2003/0182052 | 09/2003 | DeLome et al. | 701 | 201 | | | | |
| OTHER ART (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| /KA/ | AW | Yellowjacket-A | 802.11a Wi- | Fi Analysis System, Be | rkeley Var | itronics S | ystems | | | |

| EXAMINER: | /Vamran Afahar/ | DATE CONSIDERED: |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------|
| | /Kamran Afshar/ | 05/06/2007 |

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1430 Alternatics, Viginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

Bib Data Sheet

CONFIRMATION NO. 1292

| SERIAL NUMBER 11/531,487 | FILING OR 371(c) DATE 09/13/2006 RULE | CLASS 455 | GR | ROUP ART UN 2617 | \ \ \ \ | NEY DOCKET NO. 194/51360CON1 |
|--|--|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Vivek Krishna Steve Kopma ** CONTINUING DA This applicati ** FOREIGN APPL | Billhartz, Melbourne, FL; a, Palm Bay, FL; an, Melbourne, FL; ATA *********************************** | *** 794 01/29/2004 PA | | ار موکز 779, حرکز ک | > /<·(| 7 |
| Foreign Priority claimed 35 USC 119 (a-d) condit met Verified and Acknowledged Ī | yes no Met | after COUN | ITRY | SHEETS DRAWING 9 | TOTAL CLAIMS 25 | INDEPENDENT CLAIMS 4 |
| ADDRESS / 27975 | | | | | | |
| TITLE WIRELESS COMM METHODS | UNICATIONS SYSTEM | INCLUDING A W | IRELES | S DEVICE LC | CATOR AND | RELATED |
| RECEIVED No | EES: Authority has been o to charge/ o for followir | credit DEPOSIT A | CCOUN | 1.17 time) | 6 Fees (Filing 7 Fees (Proce 8 Fees (Issue er | essing Ext. of |

| | | | nde | | of (| :la | ims | · | | | | | | Ap | pli | ca | tio | n/C | on | trol | No. | | | Ap _l | plica | ant(| s)/F | ater | nt u | ınder |
|----------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|--|-----|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------|------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--|----------------|-------|
| | | ,, 1111111 | | \ | | | | - | 111 | | | | | | ,, | | 4.0 | - | | | | | | Reexamination | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 11 | /53 | 57, | 48 | | | | _ | | | BILLHARTZ ET | | | <u> </u> | ۱L. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | EX | am | เเท | er | | | | | | | Art | UNI | ľ | | | | |
| | 1 (88) | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ka | amı | rar | n A | fsh | ıar, | 571 | -272 | 2-779 | 96 | 261 | 17 | | | | | |
| | | _ | | | | | | , | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Re | eject | ed | | _ | ļ | (Ti | | gh n | | | al) | | | | N | n- | Elec | ted | | | | Δnr | eal | | | | |
| | | Ľ | | ., | | | | <u> </u> | | Ca | nce | llec | 1 | | | L | N | | | | ·eu | | Α | | | | | _ | | |
| | | = | Δ1 | low | _{-d} | | _ | | | Re | stric | tec | 1 | | | - 1 | ا، | In | teri | ferer | nce | | 0 | c | hie | cte | 4 | | | |
| | | Ļ | | | | | Ŀ | | | | | | | | | L | | | | | | | Ц | | | | | | | |
| | aim | $\dot{\mathcal{A}}$ | | | Date | | | _ | 1 1 | Cla | im | | | | n. | ate | | | | _ | CI | aim | | | | Date | | | _ | |
| - 010 | | 1 | П | Ţ | Tale | ; | Т | Т | | Cic | | П | Т | Τ | Ť | T | T | Т | Т | _ | | | $\vdash \lnot$ | - T | Т | Jale | Т | \Box | - | |
| Final | Original | 2011/4 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | Final | Original | | | | | | | | | | Final | Original | | i | | | | | | |
| i E | Ö | 1,5 | 1 | | | | | | | ΙĒ | Ö | | ı | | | | | | | | ㄸ | · 6 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 7 | ┝┼ | + | ++ | | | ╁╴ | l | | 51 | H | \dashv | + | + | ╅ | ╅ | ╅ | \dashv | - | | 101 | \vdash | +- | +- | \vdash | + | + | | |
| | 2 | V | | | \Box | | | | | | 52 | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | 102 | | | | | | | | |
| _ | 3 | \vdash | | + | ╄┤ | _ | + | ╁ | | | 53 54 | H | - | + | + | \dashv | - | + | \dashv | _ | | 103 104 | \vdash | | ╁ | - | + | ╁ | _ | ı |
| | 5 | ₣ | | | | \dashv | \dashv | \vdash | | | 55 | | + | + | + | \dashv | + | + | + | _ | | 105 | \vdash | - | + | \vdash | - | 1 | \dashv | ı |
| | 8 | Ħ | | _ | | | | |]] | | 56 | | | _ | | | \Box | | コ | | | 106 | | | 工 | | ユ | | | ı |
| | 8 | 1 | \vdash | - - | \dashv | \dashv | \perp | _ | | | 57 58 | \vdash | 4 | 4 | | 4 | - | 4 | _ | _ | | 107 108 | \vdash | - | ╁ | Н. | + | 11 | 4 | ! |
| | 9 | ╁ | \vdash | + | H | \dashv | + | \vdash | 1 1 | | 59 | - | 1 | | _ | + | - | + | + | - | \vdash | 109 | - | | + | \dashv | \dashv | + | - | ı |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 60 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 110 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | # | $\vdash \vdash$ | _ | \vdash | \dashv | _ | \vdash | | | 61 62 | \sqcup | | 4 | | 4 | \dashv | 4 | + | 4 | Щ | 111 112 | \vdash | + | + | \vdash | + | 1 | 4 | ı |
| | 13 | # | \vdash | \dashv | + | \dashv | + | ╁╌ | | | 63 | - | + | + | | + | \dashv | + | + | \dashv | | 113 | \vdash | \dashv | + | \dashv | + | + | \dashv | |
| | 14 | V | | | | | | | 1. | | 64 | | \Box | | | 1 | \Box | | 1 | | | 114 | 口 | | 二 | | 丰 | 工 | | |
| - | 15 16 | | | \Rightarrow | \downarrow | | - | ╁ | | | 65 66 | \vdash | \dashv | \dashv | _ | + | \dashv | 4 | \dashv | 4 | <u> </u> | 115 116 | H | | - | - | - | | | |
| H | 17 | | | = | + | \dashv | + | ╁ | 1 1 | | .67 | H | \neg | -+ | | - | + | + | \dashv | 1 | | 117 | \vdash | + | + | \vdash | + | + | | |
| | 18 | E | | | | \Box | | | | | 68 | | | \Box | # | | | \Box | ightharpoons | | | 118 | | | \Box | | \perp | | | |
| | 19 20 | 1 | Н | - | + | _ | + | - | | | 69 70 | Н | \dashv | \dashv | | 4 | 4 | \dashv | \dashv | 4 | | 119 120 | \vdash | + | + | \vdash | + | + | \dashv | |
| | 21 | 1 | \vdash | + | + | \dashv | + | ╁┈ | | | 71 | Н | | \dashv | \dashv | 1 | \dashv | + | + | - | | 121 | \vdash | \dashv | + | \vdash | +- | - | \dashv | |
| _ | 22 | | | | | | | | | | 72 | | | \Box | | | | | | | | 122 | | | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | 23 24 | 7 | | 7 | + | | | ┼ | } } | | 73 74 | Н | _ | + | + | + | + | \dashv | + | - | - | 123 124 | \vdash | | +- | \vdash | + | +- | \dashv | |
| | 25 | ΪÌ | \vdash | _ | + | \dashv | + | \vdash | | | 75 | Н | | \dashv | $^{+}$ | \dashv | \dashv | 7 | 1 | 1 | | 125 | \vdash | | | | \dashv | + | _ | |
| | 26 | 1 | | | \Box | \Box | | | | | 76 | | | 4 | \perp | \Box | \Box | _ | \Box | | | 126 | П | | \Box | | Ţ | | | |
| | 27 | H | \vdash | + | + | \dashv | ╬ | ╁ | | | 77 78 | Н | \dashv | \dashv | + | + | \dashv | + | \dashv | - | - | 127 128 | \vdash | \dashv | + | | + | + | Н | |
| | 29 | \parallel | | \perp | \perp | | \perp | \perp | | | 79 | | | | \pm | # | \exists | # | # | \exists | | 129 | 口 | | | | 士 | | | |
| | 30 | ĮŢ, | | | | \Box | | F | | | 80 | П | \Box | \dashv | \bot | \downarrow | \Box | _ | Ţ | \Box | | 130 | | _[_ | $oxed{\Box}$ | | | \perp | Щ | |
| | 31 32 | 1 | | \pm | + | \vdash | + | ╁ | | - | 81 82 | \vdash | - | + | \dashv | \dashv | - | \dashv | ┽ | \dashv | - | 131 132 | ╁ | + | | \vdash | + | + | Н | |
| | 33 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 83 | | | | | | | \exists | \top | | | 133 | | | | | | | | |
| | 34 | 1 | | | Ш | \exists | | 1 |] | | 84 | | | | \perp | _ | | 4 | \perp | | | 134 | | | | | | | | |
| | 35 36 | ╫ | $\vdash \vdash$ | + | ╁┤ | | _ | ╁ | 1 | | 85 86 | Н | \vdash | -+ | + | \dashv | \dashv | \dashv | + | - | | 135 136 | + | + | + | \vdash | | + | Н | |
| | 37 | 1 | | | | | | \top | 1 | | 87 | | | ┪ | | | | | | | | 137 | | | | | | | | |
| | 38 | | \square | _ | | \Box | | lacksquare |] | | 88 | | | _ | _ | 4 | \dashv | _ | 4 | | | 138 | | | | | 4. | | | |
| - | 39 40 | ╁ | H | | ╁╌┤ | | | ╁ | 1 | | 89 90 | H | \dashv | + | - | \dashv | \dashv | + | ┽ | | | 139 140 | \vdash | +- | ╫ | - | + | + | Н | |
| | 41 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 91 | | | | | \exists | | | | | | 141 | | | | | | | | |
| | 42 | | \Box | | \Box | \dashv | | \vdash | | | 92 | | \dashv | \Box | 1 | \dashv | _ | 4 | 4 | _ | | 142 | \Box | | \perp | | | \perp | | |
| | 43 | + | \vdash | \dashv | + | \dashv | + | \vdash | | | 93 94 | Н | \dashv | \dashv | + | + | \dashv | \dashv | \dashv | \dashv | \vdash | 143 144 | \vdash | \dashv | + | | + | + | $\vdash\vdash$ | |
| | 45 | | | | Ш | | | L | 1 | | 95 | | | | | \perp | | \perp | \perp | | | 145 | | | | 口 | ightharpoonup | \perp | | |
| <u> </u> | 46 47 | <u> </u> | H | - - | + | \prod | | L | | | 96 | | 4 | _ | 4 | \dashv | _ | 4 | 4 | _ | | 146 | \Box | \perp | ļ. | | _ | + | | |
| \vdash | 47 | + | \vdash | +- | + | $\vdash \vdash$ | +- | + | | | 97 98 | H | \dashv | \dashv | \dashv | ᆉ | \dashv | \dashv | \dashv | \dashv | - | 147 148 | H | + | +- | $\vdash \vdash$ | + | + | Н | , |
| | 49 | | | \perp | \Box | 口 | | 匚 | 1 | | 99 | | \Box | | # | \exists | | \Box | \Box | | | 149 | | | 上 | | | \perp | | |
| | 50 | 1_ | Ш | | | Ш | | <u>. </u> | J | | 100 | Ш | | | | | [| | | | | 150 | \Box | L_ | | | \perp | ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ | | |

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

Part of Paper No. 20070507

| Sea | rch | No | tρc |
|-----|------|------|-----|
| Sea | ICII | IVU. | les |



| Αp | pli | icat | tion | /Co | ntro | l No. |
|----|-----|------|------|-----|------|-------|
|----|-----|------|------|-----|------|-------|

Applicant(s)/Patent under Reexamination

11/531,487

Examiner /

BILLHARTZ ET AL.

Kamran Afshar, 571-272-7796

2617

| , | | | |
|-------|------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| | SEAR | CHED | |
| Class | Subclass | Date | Examiner |
| 455 | 41.2-41.3 | 11/21/2005 | KA |
| 455 | 456.1-457 | 11/21/2005 | КА |
| 455 | 553.1, 63. 4 | 11/21/2005 | КА |
| 455 | 562.1, 67.11 | 11/21/2005 | KA |
| 455 | 67.13, 67.16 | 11/21/2005 | KA |
| 455 | 402.2 | 11/21/2005 | КА |
| 342 | 357.08 - 357. 09 | 11/21/2005 | КА |
| 342 | 357.1 450 | 11/21/2005 | · KA |
| 340 | 426.19 9 426 · 27 | 11/21/2005 | КА |
| 340 | 539.23 9 825 .49 | 11/21/2005 | КА |
| 370 | 310.2 328 | 11/21/2005 | KA |
| 370 | 331, 338 | 11/21/2005 | КА |
| 701 | 201 | 11/21/2005 | KA |
| 702 | 149 | 11/21/2005 | КА |

| INTERFERENCE SEARCHED | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Class | Subclass | Date | Examiner | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| SEARCH NOTES (INCLUDING SEARCH STRATEGY) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | DATE | EXMR | | | | | | | | |
| East Search (US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB) | 11/21/2005 | KA | | | | | | | | |
| Temica Beamer | 2/24/2006 | KA | | | | | | | | |
| Updated East Search | 6/14/2006 | КА | | | | | | | | |
| Joseph Feild | 6/27/2006 | KA | | | | | | | | |
| Updated East Search | 5/4/2007 | КА | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

Part of Paper No. 20070507

| Ref # | Hits | Search Query | DBs | Default Operator | Plurals | Time Stamp |
|----------|--------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------|------------------|
| L75 | 2 | ("6990428").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR . | OFF | 2007/05/07 11:04 |
| S28 8 | 14 | S274 and S287 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 10:13 |
| S28 9 | 2 | ("7046987").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 10:13 |
| S28 7 | 254 | S277 same S286 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 10:06 |
| S28 6 | 2133 | S275 with S285 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 10:06 |
| S28 5 | 189956 | (determin\$3) near5 (type) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 10:06 |
| S28 3 | 788995 | (different or plurality) near5 (type) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 10:05 |

| | | | T | | | |
|----------|---------|---|--|----|----|------------------|
| S28 4 | 7 | S282 and S283 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 10:02 |
| S27 2 | 1183346 | (different or plurality) with (latenc\$4 or type or delay\$3) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 10:02 |
| S28 1 | 34599 | S279 same S280 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:42 |
| S28 2 | 69 | S278 same S281 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:42 |
| S27 9 | 1306167 | S275 or S276 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:42 |
| S28 0 | 1185053 | S272 or S273 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:42 |
| S27 8 | 2640 | S274 same S277 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:41 |

| S27 7 | 1243461 | (estimat\$3 or calculat\$3 or determin\$3 or measur\$4) near5 (range or distance or proximit\$4 or location or position or present) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:41 |
|----------|---------|--|--|------|----|------------------|
| S12 8 | 778742 | (estimat\$3 or calculat\$3 or determin\$3) near5 (range or distance or proximit\$4 or location or position) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:39 |
| S27 5 | 912299 | (cellular or mobile or phone or PDA or radiotelephone or radio or wireless) near5 ((local near2 (area or network or WLAN)) or network or terminal or apparatus or laptop or station or device or unit or phone or telephone) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:38 |
| S27 6 | 499148 | (ad-hoc or ad\$2hoc or "802."\$3 or bluetooth or homerf or IrDA or infrared) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:38 |
| S44 | 21 | cellular with ad-hoc with WLAN | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:29 |
| S27 4 | 44877 | propagat\$4 near5 (dela\$3 or latenc\$3) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR . | ON | 2007/05/06 09:28 |
| S27 3 | 3454 | (device or terminal) near3 latenc\$4 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:28 |
| S55 | 1666 | (device or terminal) adj3 latenc\$4 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:27 |

| <u></u> | l | | 1 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | r | T |
|-----------|---------|---|--|---------------------------------------|-----|------------------|
| \$27 1 | | S265 and S270 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:26 |
| S16 | 34217 | propagat\$4 near3 delay | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:26 |
| S28 | 7877263 | (different or plurality) wit (latenc\$4 or type or delay\$3) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:26 |
| S27 0 | 1124 | S268 S269 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 09:25 |
| S26 9 | 1124 | S267 S268 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR . | ON | 2007/05/06 09:25 |
| S26 8 | 1041 | (702/150).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 09:25 |
| S26 7 | 95 | (702/149).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 09:24 |

| S25 4 | 0 | (455/456.7).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:58 |
|----------|-------|--|--|----|------|------------------|
| S26 6 | 2 | ("7110779").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:58 |
| S26 5 | 115 | S264 and S247 and S246 or S241 and S258 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S26 4 | 2517 | S259 S260 S261 S262 S263 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S25 8 | 11033 | S248 S249 S250 S251 S252 S253 S254 S255 S256 S257 S231 S232 S233 S234 S235 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON . | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S24 6 | 11531 | S242 S243 S244 S245 S228 S229 S230 S227 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S24 1 | 1800 | S236 S237 S238 S239 S240 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 08:30 |

| S24 | 803 | (701/201).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
|----------|------|-------------------|--|----|-----|------------------|
| 7 | | | USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | | | |
| S25 5 | 394 | (455/67.16).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S25 7 | 1015 | (455/67.13).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S25 6 | 2446 | (455/67.11).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S23 4 | 204 | (455/63.4).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S23 5 | 1549 | (455/562.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S23 3 | 658 | (455/553.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S25 3 | 536 | (455/456.6).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |

^{5/7/07 11:23:09} AM C:\Documents and Settings\KAfshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\10767794.wsp

| | | | | | | , |
|----------|------|-------------------|--|----|-----|------------------|
| S25 2 | 618 | (455/456.5).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S25 1 | 143 | (455/456.4).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S25 0 | 714 | (455/456.3).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S24 9 | 557 | (455/456.2).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S24 8 | 2911 | (455/456.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S22 7 | 2911 | (455/456.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S23 2 | 159 | (455/41.3).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S23 1 | 1420 | (455/41.2).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |

Page 7

| S24 5 | 1121 | (370/350).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
|----------|------|-------------------|--|------|-----|------------------|
| S24 4 | 293 | (370/346).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S23 0 | 3260 | (370/335).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S22 9 | 1816 | (370/331).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR . | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S22 8 | 2306 | (370/328).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S24 3 | 509 | (370/324).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S24 2 | 82 | (370/310.2).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR . | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |

| S26 3 | 585 | (342/458).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
|----------|------|--------------------|--|------|-----|------------------|
| S26 2 | 700 | (342/450).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR . | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S26 1 | 530 | (342/357.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S26 0 | 562 | (342/357.09).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S25 9 | 405 | (342/357.08).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S23 6 | 224 | (340/991).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S24 0 | 1259 | (340/825.49).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |

Page 9

| S23 | 175 | (340/539.23).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
|----------|-------|--|--|------|-----|------------------|
| 9 | 1,3 | (0.2,555,25),5555, | USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | | J | |
| S23 8 | 80 | (340/426.22).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S23 7 | 120 | (340/426.19).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:30 |
| S22 6 | 115 | S218 and S201 and S200 or S195 and S212 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 08:24 |
| S21 9 | 1800 | S218 and S201 and S200 or S195 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 08:24 |
| S22 5 | 11079 | S202 S203 S204 S205 S206 S207 S208 S209 S210 S211 S220 S221 S222 S223 S224 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 08:23 |
| S21 2 | 11033 | S202 S203 S204 S205 S206 S207 S208 S209 S210 S211 S185 S186 S187 S188 S189 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR . | ON | 2007/05/06 08:23 |

| S22 3 | 207 | (455/63.4).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:22 |
|----------|------|--------------------------|--|------|-----|------------------|
| S22 4 | 1550 | (455/562.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR . | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:22 |
| S22 2 | 664 | (455/553.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:22 |
| S22 1 | 159 | (455/41.3).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:22 |
| S22 0 | 1456 | (455/41.2).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:22 |
| S18 5 | 1420 | (455/41.2).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:22 |
| S21 8 | 2517 | S213 S214 S215 S216 S217 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 08:19 |

| S20 0 | 11531 | S196 S197 S198 S199 S181 S183 S184 S180 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 08:19 |
|----------|-------|--|--|------|-----|------------------|
| S21 7 | 585 | (342/458).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:19 |
| S21 6 | 700 | (342/450).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:18 |
| S21 5 | 530 | (342/357.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR . | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:18 |
| S21 4 | 562 | (342/357.09).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:18 |
| S21 3 | 405 | (342/357.08).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:18 |
| S20 9 | 394 | (455/67.16).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:15 |

| S21 1 | 1015 | (455/67.13).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:15 |
|-----------|------|-------------------|--|----|-----|------------------|
| S21 0 | 2446 | (455/67.11).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:15 |
| S20 8 | 0 | (455/456.7).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:15 |
| \$20 7 | 536 | (455/456.6).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:15 |
| S20 6 | 618 | (455/456.5).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:15 |
| S20 1 | 803 | (701/201).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:14 |
| S20 5 | 143 | (455/456.4).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:14 |

5/7/07 11:23:09 AM C:\Documents and Settings\KAfshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\10767794.wsp

| S20 4 | 714 | (455/456.3).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR · | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:14 |
|-----------|------|--------------------------|--|------|-------|------------------|
| \$20 3 | 557 | (455/456.2).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:14 |
| \$20 2 | 2911 | (455/456.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:14 |
| S18 0 | 2911 | (455/456.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:14 |
| S19 5 | 1800 | S190 S191 S192 S193 S194 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 08:12 |
| S19 9 | 1121 | (370/350).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:12 |
| S19 8 | 293 | (370/346).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF . | 2007/05/06 08:12 |

| S19 7 | 509 | (370/324).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:12 |
|----------|------|--------------------|--|------|-----|------------------|
| S18 1 | 2306 | (370/328).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:11 |
| S19 6 | 82 | (370/310.2).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:11 |
| S19 4 | 1259 | (340/825.49).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:10 |
| S19 3 | 175 | (340/539.23).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR . | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:09 |
| S19 0 | 224 | (340/991).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR . | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:06 |
| S19 2 | 80 | (340/426.22).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:06 |

5/7/07 11:23:09 AM C:\Documents and Settings\KAfshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\10767794.wsp

| S19 1 | 120 | (340/426.19).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:06 |
|----------|------|--------------------|--|----|-----|------------------|
| S18 9 | 1549 | (455/562.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:05 |
| S18 8 | 204 | (455/63.4).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:04 |
| S18 7 | 658 | (455/553.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:03 |
| S18 6 | 159 | (455/41.3).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:03 |
| S18 2 | 3502 | (370/338).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:01 |
| S18 4 | 3260 | (370/335).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:01 |
| S18 3 | 1816 | (370/331).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:01 |

| S15 8 | 414 | (342/458).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2007/05/06 08:01 |
|----------|--------|-------------------------|---|------|-----|------------------|
| S66 | 3169 | S59 S60 S61 S62 S63 S64 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 08:00 |
| S12 3 | 1022 | S120 or S121 or S122 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2007/05/06 08:00 |
| S17 8 | 5 | S175 and S138 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:47 |
| S17 9 | 2 | ("6933890").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/14 09:47 |
| S17 7 | 0 | S175 and S142 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:45 |
| S17 6 | 1 | S175 and S161 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:44 |
| S17 5 | 11 | S173 and S174 | US-PGPUB | OR · | ON | 2006/06/14 09:44 |
| S17 3 | 29 | S171 and S172 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:44 |
| S17 4 | 9828 | S167 and S168 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:44 |
| S17 2 | 37574 | S165 and S166 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:44 |
| S17 | 49 | S162 and S163 and S164 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:44 |
| S17 0 | 1 | S169 and S161 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:43 |
| S16 9 | 13 | S153 and S154 and S155 | US-PGPUB | OR . | ON | 2006/06/14 09:43 |
| S16 8 | 104246 | S146.clm. | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:42 |
| S16 2 | 43560 | S153.clm. | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:36 |
| S16 3 | 179293 | S151.clm. | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:36 |
| S16 4 | 1072 | S150.clm. | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:36 |

5/7/07 11:23:09 AM C:\Documents and Settings\KAfshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\10767794.wsp

| S16 | 9828 | S145.clm. | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:36 |
|---------------|--------|---|---|----|-----|------------------|
| 7 S16 | 146922 | S144.clm. | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:36 |
| 5 S16 6 | 194965 | S143.clm. | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:36 |
| S16 1 | 43 | S159.clm. | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:35 |
| S16 0 | 1 | S156 and S159 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:35 |
| S15 9 | 169 | (determin\$3 or recogni\$4) adj5 (((device or terminal or LAN or WLAN or phone or telephone or apparatus or local or network) adj3 (wireless or transceiver or transmit\$4 or receiv\$3)) with (latenc\$4 or type)) | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:35 |
| S15 4 | 3090 | (determin\$3 or recogni\$4) with (((device or terminal or LAN or WLAN or phone or telephone or apparatus or local or network) near5 (wireless or transceiver or transmit\$4 or receiv\$3)) with (latenc\$4 or type)) | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:34 |
| S15 7 | 880 | (342/457).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/14 09:18 |
| S15 6 | 13 | S155 and S154 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:17 |
| S15 5 | 75 | S152 and S153 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:15 |
| S15 3 | 179667 | (determin\$3 or estimat\$3 or calculat\$4) near5 (range or distance or location or position) | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:12 |
| S15 2 | 91 | S149 and S150 and S151 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:10 |
| S15 1 | 486659 | ((unique or known) adj3 (identif\$6 or ID or code)) or (identif\$6 or ID or code) | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:07 |
| S72 | 72326 | unique adj3 (identif\$6 or ID or code) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:06 |

| | | • | | | | |
|----------|--------|--|---|----|----|------------------|
| S15 0 | 39001 | propagat\$4 near5 delay | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:06 |
| S10 4 | 30942 | propagat\$4 adj2 delay | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:06 |
| S14 9 | 702 | S148 same S145 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:04 |
| S14 7 | 194965 | S143.clm. | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:04 |
| S14 8 | 49208 | S143 with S144 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:04 |
| S14 6 | 260382 | (locat\$4 or transmit\$4 or receiv\$3 or reply\$3 or acknowldg\$4) near5 signal | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:04 |
| S14 5 | 43511 | locat\$4 near5 signal | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:03 |
| S14 4 | 304661 | (device or terminal or LAN or WLAN or phone or telephone or apparatus or local or network) near5 (wireless or transceiver or transmit\$4 or receiv\$3) | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:02 |
| S71 | 92481 | (device or terminal or LAN or WLAN or phone or telephone or apparatus) near5 (wireless or transceiver or transmit\$4 or receiv\$3)) with (latenc\$5 or dela\$5 or typ\$3 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:01 |
| S14 3 | 937485 | (latenc\$4 or typ\$3 or delay\$3 or propag\$6 or ((dela\$4 or latanc\$5 or reply\$ or respon\$3) near5 (signal or propag\$6))) | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:00 |
| S70 | 919023 | (different or plurality) with (latenc\$4 or typ\$3 or delay\$3 or propag\$6 or ((dela\$4 or latanc\$5 or reply\$ or respon\$3) near5 (signal or propag\$6))) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 09:00 |
| S14 2 | 1023 | S139 or S140 or S141 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 08:59 |
| S13 8 | 1867 | S131 S132 S133 S134 S135 S136 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 08:59 |

| S13 7 | 3563 | S131 S132 S133 S134 S135 S136 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/14 08:59 |
|----------|------|-------------------------------|---|----|-------|------------------|
| S13 9 | 332 | (455/67.16).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/14 08:59 |
| S14 1 | 855 | (455/67.13).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/14 08:59 |
| S14 0 | 2023 | (455/67.11).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/14 08:59 |
| S13 4 | 430 | (455/456.6).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/14 08:59 |
| S13 3 | 500 | (455/456.5).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/14 08:59 |
| S13 6 | 116 | (455/456.4).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF - | 2006/06/14 08:59 |
| S13 5 | 573 | (455/456.3).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/14 08:59 |
| S13 2 | 427 | (455/456.2).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/14 08:59 |
| S13 1 | 2294 | (455/456.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/14 08:59 |

5/7/07 11:23:09 AM C:\Documents and Settings\KAfshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\10767794.wsp

| | 1 | | | · | | <u>, </u> |
|----------|------|---|---|------|-----|--|
| S13 0 | 17 | S129 and S128 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/07 08:54 |
| S12 9 | 29 | S105 and S109 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/07 08:54 |
| S12 7 | 3549 | S113 or S114 or S115 or S116 or S117 or S118 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/07 08:52 |
| S11 9 | 3549 | S113 S114 S115 S116 S117 S118 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR . | ON | 2006/06/07 08:50 |
| S12 4 | 95 | S108 and S105 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/07 08:49 |
| S12 6 | 2 | S105 and S119 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR · | ON | 2006/06/07 08:49 |
| S12 5 | 2 | S105 and S119 | US-PGPUB | OR | ON | 2006/06/07 08:49 |
| S12 0 | 332 | (455/67.16).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/07 08:47 |
| S12 2 | 852 | (455/67.13).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/07 08:47 |
| S12 1 | 2017 | (455/67.11).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/07 08:47 |

| S11 6 | 428 | (455/456.6).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/07 08:47 |
|----------|-------|--------------------------------------|---|------|------|------------------|
| S11 5 | 496 | (455/456.5).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/07 08:47 |
| S11 8 | 115 | (455/456.4).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR . | OFF | 2006/06/07 08:47 |
| S11 7 | 569 | (455/456.3).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/07 08:47 |
| S11 4 | 426 | (455/456.2).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/07 08:47 |
| S11 3 | 2286 | (455/456.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/06/07 08:47 |
| S11 1 | 98426 | S108 with (identif\$5 or ID or code) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON . | 2006/06/07 08:42 |
| S11 2 | 37 | S105 and S111 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/07 08:42 |
| S10 9 | 1167 | S108 with latency | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/07 08:41 |
| S11 0 | 34 | S109 with type | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/07 08:27 |

5/7/07 11:23:09 AM C:\Documents and Settings\KAfshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\10767794.wsp

| S10 8 | 1125392 | (wireless or portable or mobile or transceiver or cellular or transmitter or receiver) with (device or terminal or apparatus or unit or transceiver or phone or telephone) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON : | 2006/06/07 08:26 |
|----------|---------|---|---|----|------|------------------|
| S10 7 | 23 | S106 same locat\$4 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/07 08:22 |
| S10 6 | 273 | S104 with latency | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/07 08:07 |
| S10 5 | 536 | S104 same latency | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/06/07 08:07 |
| S10 3 | 64 | wireless with locator with transceiver | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/15 08:18 |
| S10 2 | 3 | S98 and S101 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/15 08:17 |
| S10 0 | 18 | S98 and latenc\$4 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/15 08:13 |
| S10 1 | 502 | (latenc\$5 or dela\$5) same (WLAN) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/15 08:13 |
| S99 | 1 | S98 same latenc\$4 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/15 08:08 |

| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | T | <u> </u> | ī | T |
|-----|--------|--|---|----------|----|------------------|
| S97 | 443553 | type.clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/15 08:07 |
| S98 | 126 | S96 same S97 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/15 08:07 |
| S96 | 2679 | plurality adj2 wireless.clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/15 08:07 |
| S77 | 18 | S74 and S76 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/15 08:06 |
| S95 | 0 | plurality adj of adj wireless.clm. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OŘ | ON | 2006/02/15 08:06 |
| S92 | 132 | S90 same S91 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 08:19 |
| S93 | 948 | S90 and S91 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 08:19 |
| S94 | 35 | S87 and S93 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 08:19 |
| S91 | 13305 | directional near3 antenna | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 08:19 |
| S90 | 17437 | (controller or processor or DSP) near5 transceiver | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 08:18 |

^{5/7/07 11:23:09} AM
C:\Documents and Settings\KAfshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\10767794.wsp

| S89 | 73902 | S80 same S86 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 08:17 |
|-----|---------|--|---|----|----|------------------|
| S88 | 11384 | (controller oprocessor or DSP) near5 transceiver | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 08:17 |
| S87 | 45639 | S80 with averag\$3 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 08:15 |
| S86 | 1017841 | (position\$3 or locat\$4 or rang\$3 or distanc\$3) near5 (measur\$4 or calculat\$3 or determin\$4) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 08:15 |
| S74 | 876446 | (position\$3 or locat\$4 or rang\$3) near5 (measur\$4 or calculat\$3 or determin\$4) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 08:10 |
| S84 | 127 | S81 same S82 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 07:49 |
| S85 | 32 | S66 and S84 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 07:49 |
| S83 | 1011 | S81 and S82 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 07:48 |
| S82 | 17854 | (device or terminal or LAN or WLAN or phone or telephone or apparatus) near5 (wireless or transceiver)) with (latenc\$5 or dela\$5 or typ\$3 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 07:48 |
| S81 | 60659 | S74 same S80 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 07:47 |

5/7/07 11:23:09 AM C:\Documents and Settings\KAfshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\10767794.wsp

| S80 | 1754727 | (latenc\$4 or delay\$3 or tim\$4) near5 (propag\$6 or tim\$4 or signal\$4) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 07:47 |
|-----|---------|--|---|------|-----|------------------|
| S79 | 12 | ("5910946" "6023241" "6028764" "6040784" "6047047" "6049291" "6052812" "6272348" "6549543" "6570871" "6601040" "6608832").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 07:42 |
| S78 | 5 | ("6680923").URPN. | USPAT | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 07:40 |
| S76 | 64 | S73 and S75 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 07:31 |
| S75 | 13613 | S70 same S71 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 07:31 |
| S73 | 266 | S71 same S72 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 07:30 |
| S37 | 1353 | S36 same (identif\$6 or ID or code) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR . | ON | 2006/02/07 07:25 |
| S53 | 612 | known adj3 latency\$3 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2006/02/07 07:21 |
| S67 | 316 | (455/67.16).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/02/07 07:17 |
| S69 | 792 | (455/67.13).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/02/07 07:17 |

| S68 | 1851 | (455/67.11).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/02/07 07:17 |
|-----|------|-------------------|---|----|-----|------------------|
| S65 | 478 | (455/457).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/02/07 07:16 |
| S62 | 372 | (455/456.6).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/02/07 07:16 |
| S64 | 96 | (455/456.4).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/02/07 07:16 |
| S63 | 477 | (455/456.3).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/02/07 07:16 |
| S61 | 444 | (455/456.5).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/02/07 07:15 |
| S60 | 370 | (455/456.2).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/02/07 07:15 |
| S59 | 2014 | (455/456.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2006/02/07 07:15 |
| S58 | 1 | S49 and S57 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 12:10 |
| S57 | 215 | S16 and S55 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:54 |

5/7/07 11:23:09 AM
C:\Documents and Settings\KAfshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\10767794.wsp

| | | LAST Sear | | , | | |
|-----|---------|--|---|----|----|------------------|
| S56 | | S17 and S55 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:53 |
| S54 | 12 | S53 and S17 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:51 |
| S52 | 8 | S51 and S17 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:50 |
| S51 | 2323 | S49 and S50 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:40 |
| S21 | 951 | latenc\$3 with wireless | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:39 |
| S50 | 8292568 | latenc\$3 nea2 device | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:39 |
| S49 | 2406 | cellular and ((ad-hoc) or (ad adj hoc) or bluetooth\$2) and (WLAN or (wireless adj local)) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:39 |
| S47 | 85 | cellular same ((ad-hoc) or (ad adj hoc)) same WLAN | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:38 |
| S48 | 1 | S17 and S47 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:35 |
| S46 | 1124414 | cellular same (ad-hoc) ro (ad adj hoc) same WLAN | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:34 |

5/7/07 11:23:09 AM C:\Documents and Settings\KAfshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\10767794.wsp

| S45 | 0 | S43 and S44 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON . | 2005/11/21 10:31 |
|-----|-------|---------------------------------|---|----|------|------------------|
| S43 | 8 | S39 and S42 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:29 |
| S41 | 3870 | S40 with type | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:27 |
| S42 | 587 | S37 same S41 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:27 |
| S36 | 7898 | S29 with (known or determin\$5) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:26 |
| S40 | 42064 | S27 with (known or determin\$5) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:26 |
| S39 | 33 | S36 and S38 _. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:25 |
| S38 | 33 | S17 and S37 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:25 |
| S29 | 91307 | S27 with S28 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:10 |
| S35 | 11 | S29 and S34 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:07 |

^{5/7/07 11:23:09} AM C:\Documents and Settings\KAfshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\10767794.wsp

| S34 | 1223 | ((three adj dimension\$4) or (three-dimension\$3)) near5 bear\$3 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:07 |
|-----|------------------|---|---|----|-----|------------------|
| S33 | 341 | (455/456.6).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2005/11/21 10:06 |
| S32 | 414 | (455/456.5).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2005/11/21 10:04 |
| S31 | 339 | (455/456.2).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2005/11/21 10:04 |
| S30 | 1883 | (455/456.1).CCLS. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2005/11/21 10:04 |
| S27 | 509136 | (wireless or cellular or portable or mobile) with (telephne or phone or PDA or palm or device or terminal) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:01 |
| S26 | 85 | S17 and S25 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 10:00 |
| S25 | 445 | S16 with averag\$3 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:51 |
| S23 | 292 | S16 near5 averag\$3 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:51 |
| S24 | 2 11-23-09 AM | S21 and S23 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:50 |

5/7/07 11:23:09 AM C:\Documents and Settings\KAfshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\10767794.wsp

| C22 | | C21 C17 | LIC DODLIE | 00 | 011 | 2005/11/21 00 12 |
|-----|------------|---------------------------------|---|----|-----|------------------|
| S22 | 6 | S21 and S17 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:49 |
| S18 | 951 | latency with wireless | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:43 |
| S19 | 1 | S17 same S18 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:42 |
| S20 | 6 | S17 and S18 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:42 |
| S17 | 2707 | S16 with (locat\$4 or posit\$4) | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:42 |
| S15 | . 16 | S7 S8 S9 S10 S11 S12 S13 S14 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:41 |
| S14 | . 2 | "20030043073" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:37 |
| S10 | 2 | ("6292665").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2005/11/21 09:36 |
| S13 | 2 | "20030025602" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:36 |
| S12 | 1.23.09 AM | "20020118655" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:36 |

5/7/07 11:23:09 AM C:\Documents and Settings\KAfshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\10767794.wsp

| S11 | 2 | "20020080759" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:36 |
|------|----|---|---|------|-----|------------------|
| S9 | | ("5687196").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2005/11/21 09:35 |
| S7 | 2 | ("5550549").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR . | OFF | 2005/11/21 09:35 |
| S8 | 2 | ("5526357").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2005/11/21 09:35 |
| S6 . | 10 | ("5216429" "5293642" "5446756" "5600706" "5612703" "5945948" "5952969" "5960047" "6026305" "6031490").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:35 |
| S5 | 6 | S1 S2 S4 | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:30 |
| S3 | 0 | ("62992665").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2005/11/21 09:30 |
| S4 | 2 | ("6292665").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2005/11/21 09:30 |
| S2 | 2 | "20030034887" | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | ON | 2005/11/21 09:30 |
| S1 | 2 | ("5706010").PN. | US-PGPUB; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB | OR | OFF | 2005/11/21 09:29 |

5/7/07 11:23:09 AM C:\Documents and Settings\KAfshar\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\10767794.wsp



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS PR. Box 1450 Alexandris, Vigniia 22313-1450 www.uspio.gov

| APPLICATION NUMBER | FILING OR 371(c) DATE | FIRST NAMED APPLICANT | ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 11/531,487 | 09/13/2006 | Thomas Jay Billhartz | GCSD1494/51360CON1 |

CONFIRMATION NO. 1292

27975 ALLEN, DYER, DOPPELT, MILBRATH & GILCHRIST P.A. 1401 CITRUS CENTER 255 SOUTH ORANGE AVENUE P.O. BOX 3791 ORLANDO, FL32802-3791

Title: WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM INCLUDING A WIRELESS DEVICE LOCATOR AND

RELATED METHODS

Publication No. US-2007-0026873-A1

Publication Date: 02/01/2007

NOTICE OF PUBLICATION OF APPLICATION

The above-identified application will be electronically published as a patent application publication pursuant to 37 CFR 1.211, et seq. The patent application publication number and publication date are set forth above.

The publication may be accessed through the USPTO's publically available Searchable Databases via the Internet at www.uspto.gov. The direct link to access the publication is currently http://www.uspto.gov/patft/.

The publication process established by the Office does not provide for mailing a copy of the publication to applicant. A copy of the publication may be obtained from the Office upon payment of the appropriate fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.19(a)(1). Orders for copies of patent application publications are handled by the USPTO's Office of Public Records. The Office of Public Records can be reached by telephone at (703) 308-9726 or (800) 972-6382, by facsimile at (703) 305-8759, by mail addressed to the United States Patent and Trademark Office, Office of Public Records, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 or via the Internet.

In addition, information on the status of the application, including the mailing date of Office actions and the dates of receipt of correspondence filed in the Office, may also be accessed via the Internet through the Patent Electronic Business Center at www.uspto.gov using the public side of the Patent Application Information and Retrieval (PAIR) system. The direct link to access this status information is currently http://pair.uspto.gov/. Prior to publication, such status information is confidential and may only be obtained by applicant using the private side of PAIR.

Further assistance in electronically accessing the publication, or about PAIR, is available by calling the Patent Electronic Business Center at 703-305-3028.

| Pre-Grant Publication Division, 703-605-4283 | |
|--|--|

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

| PATENT APPLICATION FEE DETERMINATION RECORD Substitute for Form PTO-875 | | | | | | | 11/531,487 | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| | АР | PLICATION | | ED – PART | (Column 2) | | SMALL I | ENTITY | • | OTHER SMALL | |
| | FOR | | NI IN | MBER FILED | NUMBER EXTRA | В. | ATE (\$) | FEE (\$) | | RATE (\$) | FEE (\$) |
| AŞ | C FEE | | NON | IDEN FILED | NOMBER EXTRA | | H I Ε (Φ) | FEE (#) | 1 | RATE (\$) | 300 |
| | FR 1.16(a), (b), or | r (c)) | ļ | | | | | | ł | | |
| | CFR 1.16(k), (i), or | (m)) | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | 500 |
| | MINATION FEE CFR 1.16(o), (p), or | r (a)) | | | | | | | | · | 200 |
| T. | AL CLAIMS | 1977 | 25 | | 5 | , x | (\$25= | | 1 | X\$50 | 250 |
| | FR 1.16(i)) PENDENT CLAIM | AS . | | minus 20 = | | | · | | OR | | |
| | FR 1.16(h)) | | 4_ | minus 3 = | 1 | × | \$100= | | | X\$200= | 200 |
| Ε | CFR 1.16(s)) | | sheets of \$250 (\$1 50 sheet | f paper, the appli | | | | | | | |
| 1UI | TIPLE DEPENI | DENT CLAIM P | RESENT | (37 CFR 1.16 | (i)) | | N/A | | | N/A | |
| (f +) | ne difference in o | columo 1 ie lees | than 70 | ro, enter "0" in | column 2 | Т | OTAL | | 1 | TOTAL | 1450 |
| _ | | (Column 1) | , , <u>.</u> | (Column 2) | (Column 3) | SMALL ENTITY | | | OR | OTHER SMALL | ENTITY |
| | | REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT | | NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR | PRESENT EXTRA | R/ | ATE (\$) | ADDI- TIONAL FEE (\$) | | RATE (\$) | ADDI- TIONAL FEE (\$) |
| | Total (37 CFR 1.16(i)) | * | Minus | ** | = | х | = | | OR | x = | |
| | Independent | * | Minus | *** | = | × | = | | 1 | x = | |
| | (37 CFR 1.16(h)) Application Siz | e Fee (37 CFR | 1.16(s)) | | | - | | - | OR | | |
| | | TATION OF MULT | | ENDENT CLAIM | (37 CFR 1.16(j)) | | N/A | | OR | N/A | |
| | | | | | | TOTA | | | 1 | TOTAL | |
| | | | | | | ADD'T | FEE | | OR | ADD'T FEE | |
| | | (Column 1) | | (Column 2) | (Column 3) | | | • | OR | | |
| | | CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT | | HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR | PRESENT EXTRA | R/ | ATE (\$) | ADDI- TIONAL FEE (\$) | | RATE (\$) | ADDI- TIONAL FEE (\$) |
| | Total (37 CFR 1.16(i)) | • | Minus | ** | = ' | х | = | | OR | х = | |
| | Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h)) | • | Minus | *** | = | x | = | | OR | х = | |
| ١ | Application Siz | e Fee (37 CFR | 1.16(s)) | | | | | | | | |
| | FIRST PRESENT | TATION OF MULT | IPLE DEF | ENDENT CLAIM | (37 CFR 1.16(j)) | L | N/A | | OR | N/A | |
| | | | | | | TOTA ADD'T | | | OR | TOTAL ADD'T FEE | |
| * | If the "Highest I | Number Previou Number Previou | ısly Paid ısly Paid | For IN THIS | n 2, write "0" in colum SPACE is less than 2 SPACE is less than 3 ndependent) is the hig | 0, enter "2 , enter "3" | | in the appropria | ite box ir | ı column 1. | |

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.16. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Paten and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Docket No. <u>GCSD1494/51360CON1</u>

Anticipated Classification of this application: Class 439/181 Prior Application Examiner: Kamran AFSHAR, Art Unit: 2617

Commissioner For Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

This is a request for filing a continuation of pending prior application Serial No. 10/767,794 filed on January 29, 2004 for WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM INCLUDING A WIRELESS DEVICE LOCATOR AND RELATED METHODS.

Inventors: Thomas Jay BILLHARTZ; Vivek KRISHNA; Steve KOPMAN

- 1. **[X]** Enclosed is a copy of the prior application, including the oath or declaration as originally filed and an affidavit or declaration verifying it as a true copy.
- 2. [] Prepare a copy of the prior application.
- 3. [X] A preliminary amendment is enclosed. (Claims added by this amendment have been properly numbered consecutively beginning with the number next following the highest numbered original claim in the prior application.)
- 4. [X] The suggested drawing figure to be published is FIG. 1.
- 5. [X] The filing fee is calculated below:

CLAIMS AS FILED IN THE PRIOR APPLICATION, LESS ANY CLAIMS CANCELED BY AMENDMENT

| OTUME TO THE PARTY OF THE PARTY | | | ., | | | | |
|--|----------|-------|----------|--------------|-----|--------------|--------|
| | (Col. 1) | | (Col. 2) | SMALL ENTITY | | LARGE ENTITY | |
| FOR: | # FILED | | # EXTRA | RATE | FEE | RATE | FEE |
| BASIC FEE | | | | | | | \$300 |
| SEARCH FEE | | | | | | | \$500 |
| EXAMINATION FEE | | | | | | | \$200 |
| TOTAL CLAIMS | 25 | -20 | 5 | X 25 | \$ | X 50 | \$250 |
| INDEP CLAIMS | 4 | - 3 | 1 | X 100 | \$ | X 200 | \$200 |
| TOTAL PAGES | | - 100 | 0 | X 125* | \$ | X 250* | |
| * for each additional 50 sheets that exceeds 100 sheets | | | | TOTAL | \$ | TOTAL | \$1450 |

| 6. | [X] | Corporation Deposit Account No. 08-0870. |
|--------------|---------|---|
| 7. | [] | Transfer the drawings from the prior application to this application and abandon said prior application as of the filing date accorded this application. A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed for filing in the prior application file. |
| 8. | [X] | New formal drawings are enclosed. |
| 9. | [] | Priority of application Serial No filed on in is claimed under 35 U.S.C. 119. (country) |
| 10. | [] | The certified copy has been filed in prior application Serial No filed |
| 11. | [X] | The prior application is assigned of record to <u>Harris Corporation</u> . |
| 11a. | [X] | Assignee info: Name: Harris Corporation Address: 1025 West NASA Blvd., Melbourne, Florida 32919 State of Incorporation: Delaware |
| 12. | [X] | Citation Under 37 CFR 1.97 and PTO-1449. |
| 13. | [X] | The power of attorney in the prior application is to practitioners associated with 27975. |
| 13a. | [X] | The power appears in the original papers in the prior application. |
| 1 3b. | [] | Since the power does not appear in the original papers, a copy of the power in the prior application is enclosed. |
| 13c. | [X] | Continue to address all future communications to customer number 27975. |
| 14. | [] | Applicant qualifies as a small entity under 37 CFR § 1.27. |
| 15. | [X] | I hereby verify that the attached papers are a true copy of prior application Serial No. 10/767,794 as originally filed on January 29, 2004. |
| Date | : Septe | CHRISTOPHER F. REGAN Registration No. 34,906 Attorney of record |

WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM INCLUDING A WIRELESS DEVICE LOCATOR AND RELATED METHODS

Field of the Invention

[0001] The present invention relates to the field of wireless communications systems, and, more particularly, to wireless location devices and related methods.

Background of the Invention

[0002] Wireless location techniques are used in numerous applications. Perhaps the most basic of these applications is for locating lost articles. By way of example, published U.S. patent application no. 2003/0034887 to Crabtree et al. discloses a portable article locator system for locating lost articles such as glasses, keys, pets, television remotes, etc. More particularly, a wireless transceiver is attached to a person, animal, or other object. A handheld locator transmits a locator signal to the wireless transceiver which includes a unique address code of the transceiver. If the received code matches that stored by the wireless transceiver, it sends a return signal back to the locator

device. The locator device uses the return signal to determine the distance and/or direction to the wireless transceiver from the user's location.

The locator device includes an antenna array [0003] which includes a plurality of omni-directional antennas. The locator unit determines the bearing to the wireless transceiver by switching between antennas in the antenna array and using Doppler processing to determine a direction of a wireless signal received from the transceiver. The distance to the wireless transmitter is also determined based upon the reception of the wireless signal at each of the antennas of the antenna array. Furthermore, in one embodiment, which is intended to avoid interference between two or more locators in a common area, a plurality of locator signals may be sent from a locator at a standard repetition rate. The locator's receiver then only listens for responses during predetermined windows following each transmission.

[0004] In contrast, in some applications it is desirable to determine the location of an unknown signal transmitter. U.S. Patent No. 5,706,010 to Franke discloses such a system in which a transmitter locator receives a signal from the unknown signal transmitter and processes the signal to determine a bearing to the unknown signal transmitter. The transmitter locator then sends an interrogating signal to the unknown signal transmitter. Upon receiving the interrogating signal, the unknown signal transmitter heterodynes the interrogation signal with its own carrier signal to generate an intermodulation return signal. A processor of the transmitter locator measures the round-trip transit time

from the transmission of the interrogation signal to the reception of the intermodulation return signal. A range to the unknown signal transmitter is then calculated based upon the round-trip transit time.

Still another application in which locating a [0005] wireless communications device is often necessary is in cellular telephone networks. That is, it may be necessary to locate particular cellular telephone users for law enforcement or emergency purposes, for example. U.S. Patent No. 6,292,665 to Hildebrand et al., which is assigned to the present assignee, discloses a method for geolocating a cellular phone initiating a 911 call. A base station transceiver transmits a supervisory audio tone (SAT), which is automatically looped back by the calling cellular phone. Returned SAT signals are correlated with those transmitted to determine the range of the cellular phone. In addition, incoming signals from the cellular phone, such as the returned SAT signals, are received by a phased array antenna and subjected to angle of arrival processing to determine the direction of the cellular phone relative to the base station. The cellular phone is geolocated based upon the angle of arrival and the range information. A correction factor provided by the manufacturer of a given cellular telephone is used to account for the loopback path delay through the phone. One additional area in which wireless device [0006]

location can be important is in wireless networks, such

as wireless local area networks (WLANs) or wide area

approach to locating terminals within a WLAN includes locating a plurality of receivers at fixed locations

networks (WANs), for example. A typical prior art

within a building, for example, and then determining (i.e., triangulating) the position of a terminal based upon a signal received therefrom at each of the receivers.

[0007] Another prior art approach for wireless terminal location is to use a direction finding (DF) device which includes a directional antenna for receiving signals when pointed in the direction of a transmitting node. An example of a portable DF device for WLANs is the Yellowjacket 802.11a wi-fi analysis system from Berkeley Varitronics. This device uses a passive DF technique, i.e., it does not solicit any signals from a terminal but instead waits for the terminal to transmit signals before it can determine the direction of the transmission.

[0008] Despite the advantages of such prior art

wireless communications device locators, additional wireless location features may be desirable in various applications.

Summary of the Invention

[0009] In view of the foregoing background, it is therefore an object of the present invention to provide a wireless communications device locator which provides enhanced location features and related methods.

[0010] This and other objects, features, and advantages in accordance with the present invention are provided by a wireless communications system which may include a plurality of wireless communications devices each having a device type associated therewith from among a plurality of different device types. Further, each device type may have a known device latency associated

therewith. The system may also include a wireless device locator. More particularly, the wireless device locator may include at least one antenna and a transceiver connected thereto, and a controller for cooperating with the transceiver for transmitting a plurality of location finding signals to a target wireless communications device from among the plurality of wireless communications devices. The target wireless communications device may transmit a respective reply signal for each of the location finding signals.

[0011] Additionally, the controller of the wireless device locator may also cooperate with the transceiver for receiving the reply signals, and it may determine a propagation delay associated with the transmission of each location finding signal and the respective reply signal therefor. This may be done based upon the known device latency of the target wireless communications device. As such, the controller may estimate a range to the target wireless communications device based upon a plurality of determined propagation delays.

[0012] In other words, the wireless device locator advantageously provides active range finding. In other words, the wireless device locator prompts the target wireless communications device to send reply signals using the location finding signals, rather than passively waiting until the target wireless communications device begins transmitting. This allows for quicker and more efficient device location.

[0013] Furthermore, by estimating the range based upon a plurality of propagation delays, the wireless device locator mitigates the effects of variations in the device

latency time. That is, while the target wireless communication device has a known device latency, there will necessarily be some amount of variance from one transmission to the next. Using a plurality of propagation delays associated with different transmissions provides a significantly more accurate approximation of the device latency time and, thus, a more accurate range estimation. By way of example, the controller may estimate the range based upon an average (e.g., mean, median, mode, etc.) of the propagation delays.

[0014] In addition, each wireless communications device may have a unique identifier (UID) associated therewith, and the controller may insert the UID for the target wireless communications device in each of the location finding signals. Furthermore, the target wireless communications device may generate respective reply signals based upon the UID in the location finding signals. That is, the target wireless communications device will act upon the location finding signals because these signals include its UID, whereas the other wireless communications device will not.

[0015] The target wireless communications device may generate unsolicited signals including the UID thereof. As such, the controller may cooperate with the transceiver to receive at least one unsolicited signal from the target device, and the controller may also determine the UID for the target device from the at least one unsolicited signal. Thus, if the UID of a target wireless communications device is not already known, the wireless device locator may passively "listen" for

unsolicited signals therefrom (i.e., signals that the wireless communications device did not solicit) and determine the UID based thereon.

[0016] Additionally, the controller may also determine the device type of the target wireless communications device based upon the UID. By way of example, the UIDs may include media access control (MAC) addresses of respective wireless communications devices. Accordingly, the controller may determine the device type of the target wireless communications device based upon the MAC address in some applications.

of the invention, the at least one antenna may be a plurality of antennas, and the controller may cooperate with the plurality of antennas to determine a bearing to the target wireless communications device based upon at least one of the received reply signals. More particularly, the bearing may be a three-dimensional bearing, which may be particularly useful for locating wireless communications devices within a multi-story building, for example. In particular, the antenna(s) may be one or more directional antennas, for example. Further, the wireless device locator may further include a portable housing carrying the at least one antenna, the transceiver, and the controller.

[0018] The wireless device locator may be used with numerous type of wireless communications device. For example, the wireless communications devices may be wireless local area network (WLAN) devices, mobile ad-hoc network (MANET) devices, and cellular communications devices.

A method aspect of the invention is for [0019] locating a target wireless communications device from among a plurality of wireless communications devices, such as those discussed briefly above. The method may include transmitting a plurality of location finding signals to the target wireless communications device, and receiving a respective reply signal for each of the location finding signals therefrom. The method may further include determining a propagation delay associated with the transmission of each location finding signal and the respective reply signal therefor based upon the known device latency of the target wireless communications device. As such, a range to the target wireless communications device may be estimated based upon a plurality of determined propagation delays.

Brief Description of the Drawings

[0020] FIG. 1 is schematic block diagram of a wireless communications system in accordance with the present invention including a wireless local area network (WLAN) and wireless device locator for locating WLAN devices thereof.

[0021] FIG. 2 is a schematic block diagram generally illustrating the components of the wireless device locator of FIG. 1.

[0022] FIG. 3 is a graph illustrating the signal propagation delay and device latency components used by the controller of FIG. 2 to estimate range.

[0023] FIG. 4 is a schematic block diagram illustrating an embodiment of the wireless device locator of FIG. 2 for a WLAN implementation.

[0024] FIG. 5 is a schematic block diagram illustrating in greater detail an embodiment of the transceiver of the wireless device locator of FIG. 4.

[0025] FIGS. 6 and 7 are histograms illustrating range estimation test results performed using the wireless device locator of FIG. 4.

[0026] FIG. 8 is a graph illustrating bearing determination in accordance with the present invention.

[0027] FIGS. 9 and 10 are schematic block diagrams illustrating alternate embodiments of the wireless communications system of FIG. 1 including a mobile ad-hoc network (MANET) and a cellular network, respectively.

[0028] FIG. 11 is a flow diagram illustrating a wireless device location method in accordance with the present invention.

Detailed Description of the Preferred Embodiments

[0029] The present invention will now be described more fully hereinafter with reference to the accompanying drawings, in which preferred embodiments of the invention are shown. This invention may, however, be embodied in many different forms and should not be construed as limited to the embodiments set forth herein. Rather, these embodiments are provided so that this disclosure will be thorough and complete, and will fully convey the scope of the invention to those skilled in the art. Like numbers refer to like elements throughout, and prime and multiple prime notation are used to indicate similar elements in different embodiments.

[0030] Referring initially to FIGS. 1 and 2, a wireless communications system 30 illustratively includes

a wireless local area network (WLAN) 31 and a wireless location device 32. The WLAN 31 illustratively includes an access point 33 (e.g., a server) and a plurality of WLAN devices or terminals which communicate therewith wirelessly, such as the laptop computers 34, 35, and the desktop computer 36. Various WLAN protocols may be used in accordance with the present invention for such wireless communications (e.g., IEEE 802.11, Bluetooth, etc.), as will be appreciated by those of skill in the art. Moreover, it will also be appreciated that additional access points and/or other numbers of wireless communications devices may be used, even though only a few number thereof are shown for clarity of illustration. Further, numerous other types of WLAN enabled wireless communications devices (e.g., personal data assistants, etc.) may also be used, as will be further appreciated by those skilled in the art.

[0031] Each wireless communications device 34-36 in the WLAN 31 has a device type associated therewith from among a plurality of different device types. More particularly, the device type may signify the particular manufacturer and/or model of a given WLAN card or chip set used therein. In some embodiments, it may also signify the standard the device complies with (e.g., IEEE 802.11).

[0032] The device type is important in that different device types will have known device latencies associated therewith. For example, different WLAN cards or chip sets will have a certain latency associated with the time they take to process a received signal and generate an acknowledgement reply thereto. These delay times may be

fairly consistent across different models from a same manufacturer, or they may vary significantly.

Additionally, WLAN protocols such as IEEE 802.11 have a specified interframe spacing associated therewith, as will be appreciated by those skilled in the art. Thus, in circumstances where the interframe spacing requirements are closely adhered to, the latency of a given WLAN card or chip set will be substantially equal to the interframe spacing.

The wireless device locator 32 illustratively [0033] includes an antenna 39 and a transceiver 41 connected thereto, as well as a controller 42 connected to the transceiver. These components may conveniently be carried by a portable housing 43 in some embodiments, although they could be implemented in a more stationary embodiment, if desired. In the illustrated example, the antenna 39 is a directional antenna, although omnidirectional antennas may also be used, as will be appreciated by those skilled in the art. It will also be appreciated that various antenna/transceiver combinations may be used. As will be discussed further below, more than one antenna may be used in certain embodiments to provide bearing determination capabilities, and separate transceivers may optionally be used for respective antennas, if desired.

[0034] Operation of the wireless device locator 32 will now be described with reference to FIG. 3. The controller 42 cooperates with the transceiver 41 for transmitting a plurality of location finding signals to a target wireless communications device to be located from among the plurality of wireless communications devices.

In the present example, the laptop 34 is the target device.

[0035] As will be appreciated by those skilled in the art, each WLAN device 34-36 in the network 31 will have a unique identifier (UID) associated therewith which is used in signals transmitted between the respective devices and the access point 33. The UID distinguishes the devices 34-36 from one another so that each device only acts upon or responds to signals intended for it, and so the access point 33 knows which device it is receiving signals from.

Depending upon a given implementation, the wireless locator device 32 may or may not know the UID of the target device 34 before hand. For example, in some embodiments the wireless device locator 32 could download the UID from the access point 33 (either wirelessly or over a wired network connection, for example). This may be the case when trying to locate a node in a LAN where the node is already registered with the network. However, if the UID is not known, the wireless device locator 32 may passively listen to the target device 34 for unsolicited signals being transmitted therefrom. This feature may be advantageous for law enforcement applications, or for locating an interfering node that is not registered with a particular network but causes interference therewith, for example. By "unsolicited" signals it is meant that these signals are not solicited by the wireless device locator 32 itself, although such signals may have been solicited from another source (e.g., the access point 33).

[0037] The controller 42 cooperates with the transceiver 41 to receive one or more of the unsolicited signals, and the controller determines the UID for the target device 34 therefrom. Of course, the method by which the controller 42 determines the UID from the unsolicited signal will depend upon the given implementation, and whether or to what degree such signals are encrypted.

Additionally, the controller 42 may also [0038] determine the device type of the target wireless communications device 34 based upon the UID thereof. By way of example, the UIDs may include media access control (MAC) addresses of respective wireless communications devices. The MAC addresses may be specific to a particular type of device manufacturer, or indicate a particular operational protocol with which the device is operating, as will be appreciated by those skilled in the art. Accordingly, the controller may determine the device type of the target wireless communications device 34 based upon the MAC address thereof in some applications. As such, to locate the target device 34, the [0039] controller inserts the UID therefor in each of the location finding signals. By way of example, the location finding signal may include the UID of the target device 34 in a header packet and a valid but empty data packet. This will force the target device 34 to generate a reply signal acknowledging receipt of the location finding signal (i.e., an ACK signal). Of course, various other location finding signals could be used to cause the target terminal 34 to generate an ACK signal, as will be appreciated by those skilled in the art. The controller

42 cooperates with the transceiver 41 for receiving the reply signals from the target device 34 via the antenna 39. The location finding signals and reply signals may be radio frequency (RF), microwave, optical, or other suitable types of signals, as will be appreciated by those skilled in the art.

[0040] The controller 42 determines the propagation delay associated with the transmission of each location finding signal and the respective reply signal therefor, and it uses this propagation delay to estimate a range to the target device 34. However, the propagation delay has to first be determined based upon the total round trip time from the sending of the location finding signal to the reception of the respective reply signal.

[0041] The total round trip time will include several components. Referring more particularly to FIG. 3, the first component is the time associated with transmitting a location finding signal 45, which is illustrated with an arrow. That is, this is the time from the beginning of the location finding signal transmission (time t_0) to end thereof (time t_1). Two time axes are shown in FIG. 3. The top or upper axis represents events that occur at the target device 34, while the bottom or lower axis represents events that occur at the wireless device locator 32.

[0042] The second component of the round trip time is the propagation delay or time t_{PD1} it takes for the location finding signal 45 to travel from the wireless device locator 32 to the target device 34 (i.e., from time t_1 to t_2). The third component of the round trip time is the device latency t_{DL} of the target device 34 (i.e.,

form time t_2 to t_3). This is the time it takes the target device 34 to receive, process, and transmit a reply signal 46 responsive to the location finding signal 45. The final components of the round trip time are propagation delay t_{PD2} of the reply signal 46 (i.e., from time t_3 to t_4), and the reception time thereof by the wireless device locator 32 (i.e., from time t_4 to t_5). The controller 42 will know the times [0043] associated with the transmission of the location finding signal 45 (i.e., from time t_0 to t_1), as well as the time associated with the reception of the reply signal 46 (i.e., from time $\mathbf{t_4}$ to $\mathbf{t_5}$) for each round trip, since these can be readily measured by the controller. The quantities that the controller 42 will not know are the propagation delays tpp1, tpp2 and the actual device latency toL.

[0044] Yet, as noted above, the controller 42 will have access to the known device latency (i.e., a mean latency) for the given device type of the target device 34, which provides a close approximation of the actual device latency t_{DL} . The known device latency could be a measured value based upon collected data, it could be provided by manufacturers, or it could be based upon a value set in a communications standard, as discussed above, for example.

[0045] As will be appreciated by those skilled in the art, the actual device latency will likely vary somewhat from one transmission to the next for any wireless communications device, potentially by as little as a few nanoseconds to a few microseconds, depending upon device configurations, processing loads, etc. Accordingly, a

close approximation of the total propagation delay (i.e., time t_{PD1} + time t_{PD2}) may therefore be obtained by substituting the known device latency for the actual device latency t_{DL} , and subtracting this value from the time between times t_1 and t_4 . Dividing the total propagation delay by two (since both propagation delays may be considered equal or substantially equal for a stationary or relatively slow moving target device 34) and multiplying this by the speed of light gives the estimated distance to the target device 39, based upon the single propagation delay associated with the signal pair 45, 46.

[0046] Yet, as noted above, device latencies tend to vary from one transmission to the next. Since the location finding signals and reply signals are traveling at the speed of light, such variances can make a significant difference in the estimated distances. More particularly, light travels approximately 1000 ft. in one microsecond. Thus, if the device latency varies by one microsecond from one transmission to the next, the estimated distance to the target device 34 would similarly vary by 1000 ft. or so, which likely will be an unacceptable accuracy for many applications.

[0047] In accordance with the present invention, the controller 42 advantageously estimates the range to the target device 34 not solely based upon a single measured propagation delay, but rather upon a plurality thereof. More particularly, by estimating the range based upon a plurality of propagation delays, the wireless device locator 32 mitigates the effects of the variations in the actual device latency time. This provides a significantly

more accurate approximation of the device latency time and, thus, a more accurate range estimation. By way of example, the controller 42 may estimate the range based upon an average of the propagation delays, though other suitable statistical functions may also be used (e.g., mean, median, mode, etc.). Of course, it should be noted that the average may be taken on the entire round trip delay instead of first subtracting out the known device latency as described above. That is, the same result may be obtained by first taking the average and then subtracting out the known device latency, as will be appreciated by those skilled in the art.

An exemplary embodiment of the present [0048] invention is now described with reference to FIGS. 4 and 5. The wireless device locator 32' may use a personal data assistant (PDA) as the controller 42', although a personal computer (PC) or other suitable computing device may also be used. More particularly, the PDA 42' illustratively includes a graphical user interface (GU1) 50', and a received signal strength indication (RSSI) processing module 51' for cooperating with the transceiver 41' to perform above-described range estimation processing operations. More particularly, the RSSI module 51' may be implemented as a software module which is run on the PDA 42', as will be appreciated by those skilled in the art, and which cooperates with the GUI to provide range estimates to a user.

[0049] The PDA 50' also illustratively includes a battery 52', which may conveniently be used for powering the various transceiver 41' components, as shown. Of course, it will be appreciated that separate batteries

may be used, or one or more components of the wireless device locator 32' may be powered by an external (e.g., AC) source. The transceiver 41' operates in accordance with the IEEE 802.11b standard and includes a MAC-less 802.11b radio 58' and a field-programmable gate array (FPGA) 53' connected thereto. The FPGA 53' illustratively includes a packet building module 54', a radio configuration module 55', a receiver filtering module 56', and a simple MAC processing module 57' for processing the location finding signals and reply signals and communicating with the radio 53' in accordance with the 802.11b standard, as will be appreciated by those skilled in the art.

[0050] More specifically, the MAC-less radio 58' may be a GINA model RF module from GRE America, Inc., and the FPGA 53' may be a module EPXA10 from Altera Corp. The hardware components of the FPGA 53' illustratively include an ARM922T processor 60'', block RAM 61'' therefor, a serial/universal serial bus (USB) interface 62'', and a programmable logic section 63''. Additional circuitry including an oscillator 64'', power management circuitry (i.e., regulators, microprocessor supervisor, etc.) 65'', and a programmable read-only memory (PROM)/boot flash memory 66'' are connected thereto as shown, as will be appreciated by those skilled in the art.

[0051] Referring now to FIGS. 6-7, a test was conducted in accordance with the present invention in which approximately 1500 location finding signals were transmitted to a stationary wireless IEEE 802.11 device. The time it took to receive the reply signal was measured

by ticks of an internal clock of the controller 42, where each tick represents 7.567 ns. From FIG. 6 it may be seen that the reply signals from the target device were returned within between about 20,960 and 21,045 clock ticks, where the transmission of the respective location signals each began at 0 clock ticks. Moreover, if this range is divided into equal sections or bins, the frequency (i.e., number) of round trip times that fell within each of the bins is shown in FIG. 7.

Plotting various statistical functions of the [0052] . measured clock tick samples (such as the mean and the mode) versus the known distance to the target device allowed statistical curve-fitting to take place, as shown in FIG. 6. It was determined from the test results that taking the mean of the samples provided the most accurate range estimation. More particularly, the ranges to several 802.11b target devices at varying distances were estimated using this approach, and the worst case error for the estimated range was never more than 20 ft. Preferably, the location finding signals are transmitted over a relatively short interval (a few seconds or less) so that if the target device is moving the accuracy of the results will not be significantly diminished. Of course, various numbers of location finding signals and transmission intervals may be used depending upon the particular implementation, as will be appreciated by those skilled in the art.

[0053] In accordance with another advantageous aspect of the invention, multiple antennas 39a'', 39b'' (FIG. 5) may be used to provide target bearing in addition to the estimated range. Referring more particularly to FIG. 8,

bearing determination in the case where the antennas 39a'', 39b'' are directional antennas will now be described. The antennas 39a'', 39b'' have respective reception patterns 70a, 70b, which may be orthogonal to one another (i.e., the former is directed along the x-axis, while the latter is directed along the y-axis).

[0054] The target device is at a point P, which is within the reception patterns 70a, 70b. Each of the antenna gain patterns 70a and 70b can be measured and known to the locator, and represented by gain functions G1(0) and G2(0) where 0 represents the angle of deviation from a particular reference direction.

As such, to determine the line of bearing to [0055] the target device, the received signal strength is measured from each of the antennas 70a, 70b, respectively. Based upon this information, the controller 42' may then find the angle θ_t using the relationship $G1(\theta_t)$ - $G2(\theta_t)$ = P1 - P2, where P1 and P2 is the received signal power off antenna 1 and antenna 2, respectively. In other words, the difference in the signal strength received between the two antennas (P1 - P2) should equal the difference in the antenna gain of the two antennas at the angle of the line of bearing $(G1(\theta_t) - G2(\theta_t))$ thetarget line of bearing to the target device is at θ_{t} . It should be noted that it is possible that more than one angle θ may satisfy the relationship $G1(\theta_t)$ - $G2(\theta_t)$ = P1 - P2. These multiple angles represent a line of bearing ambiguity that can easily be resolved by making multiple measurements, as can be appreciated by those skilled in the art.

As noted above, more than one transceiver 41' [0056] may be used in certain embodiments, which would allow signal strength measurements to be taken based upon a same reply signal from the target device. However, if only a single transceiver 41' is used, the controller 42' may alternate which antenna 70a, 70b is receiving and measure the received signal strength of successive signals, for example. Moreover, the bearing may be determined in three dimensions, if desired, which may be particularly useful for locating wireless communications devices within a multi-story building, for example, as will be appreciated by those skilled in the art. While the present invention has been described above with reference to a WLAN wireless device locator 32', it will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that it may also be used in other wireless communications systems with other types of wireless communications devices. Referring more particularly to FIG. 9, a mobile ad-hoc network (MANET) system 90 illustratively includes a wireless device locator 92 including an antenna 99, such as those described above, and a MANET 91. More particularly, the MANET includes MANET nodes or devices

[0058] Another embodiment is illustrated in FIG. 10, in which a wireless device locator 102 having an antenna

93-96, of which the node 94 is the target node in the

performs range and/or bearing estimation in the same manner described above, except that it will operate in

accordance with the appropriate MANET protocol used within the system 90, as will be appreciated by those

skilled in the art.

illustrated example. Here, the wireless device locator 92

109 is used within a cellular communications system 100 for locating cellular devices (e.g., cellular telephones) 104-106 in cellular network 101. The cellular devices 104-106 place and receive calls via a cellar tower 103, as will be appreciated by those skilled in the art. In the illustrated example, the target device is the cell phone 104. Here again, the wireless device locator 102 will communicate using the appropriate operating protocol being used in the cellular network 101 (e.g., codedivision multiple access (CDMA), short message service (SMS), etc.), as will be appreciated by those skilled in the art.

[0059] Turning now additionally to FIG. 11, a method aspect of the invention is for locating a target wireless communications 34 device from among a plurality of wireless communications devices 34-36. Beginning at Block 110, if the UID for the target device 34 is unknown, the controller 42 may determine the UID from unsolicited signals transmitted by the target device, for example, as described above (Block 112). Of course, in some embodiments, the controller 42 may download the signals from a network access point 33, etc., as also described above.

[0060] Once the UID for the target wireless communication device 34 is known, location finding signals are transmitted to the target wireless communications device, at Block 113, and respective reply signals for each of the location finding signals are received therefrom, at Block 114. If the device type (and, thus, the known device latency) are known, at Block 115, then the propagation delay associated with the

transmission of each location finding signal and the respective reply signal therefor is determined based upon the known device latency of the target wireless communications device 34, at Block 116. As such, a range to the target wireless communications device 34 is estimated based upon a plurality of determined propagation delays (Block 117), as previously discussed above, thus concluding the illustrated method (Block 118).

[0061] Of course, if the device type is unknown, the controller 42 may determine the device type from the reply signal (Block 119), as discussed above, or by other suitable methods which will be appreciated by those skilled in the art. It should be noted that while this step is shown as occurring after the receipt of the reply signals in the illustrated example, the device type determination may be performed prior thereto, such as while determining the UID, for example.

[0062] Many modifications and other embodiments of the invention will come to the mind of one skilled in the art having the benefit of the teachings presented in the foregoing descriptions and the associated drawings.

Therefore, it is understood that the invention is not to be limited to the specific embodiments disclosed, and that modifications and embodiments are intended to be included within the scope of the appended claims.

THAT WHICH IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A wireless communications system comprising:

a plurality of wireless communications devices each having a device type associated therewith from among a plurality of different device types, and each device type having a known device latency associated therewith; and

a wireless device locator comprising
 at least one antenna and a transceiver
connected thereto, and

a controller for cooperating with said transceiver for transmitting a plurality of location finding signals to a target wireless communications device from among said plurality of wireless communications devices;

said target wireless communications device transmitting a respective reply signal for each of said location finding signals;

said controller of said wireless device locator also for

cooperating with said transceiver for receiving the reply signals,

determining a propagation delay associated with the transmission of each location finding signal and the respective reply signal therefor based upon the known device latency of said target wireless communications device, and

estimating a range to said target wireless communications device based upon a plurality of determined propagation delays.

- 2. The wireless communications system of Claim 1 wherein said controller estimates the range based upon an average of the propagation delays.
- 3. The wireless communications system of Claim 1 wherein each wireless communications device has a unique identifier (UID) associated therewith; wherein said controller inserts the UID for said target wireless communications device in each of the location finding signals; and wherein said target wireless communications device generates respective reply signals based upon the UID in the locations signals.
- Claim 3 wherein said target wireless communications device generates unsolicited signals including the UID thereof; wherein said controller cooperates with said transceiver to receive at least one unsolicited signal from said target device; and wherein said controller determines the UID for said target wireless communications device from the at least one unsolicited signal.
- 5. The wireless communications system of Claim 4 wherein said controller determines the device type of said target wireless communications device based upon the UID thereof.

- 6. The wireless communications system of Claim 5 wherein the UIDs comprise media access control (MAC) addresses of respective wireless communications devices, and wherein said controller determines the device type of said target wireless communications device based upon the MAC address thereof.
- 7. The wireless communications system of Claim 1 wherein said at least one antenna comprises a plurality of antennas; and wherein said controller cooperates with said plurality of antennas to determine a bearing to said target wireless communications device based upon at least one of the received reply signals.
- 8. The wireless communications system of Claim 7 wherein the bearing is a three-dimensional bearing.
- 9. The wireless communications system of Claim 1 wherein said at least one antenna comprises at least one directional antenna.
- 10. The wireless communications system of Claim 1 wherein said wireless device locator further comprises a portable housing carrying said at least one antenna, said transceiver, and said controller.
- 11. The wireless communications system of Claim 1 wherein said wireless communications devices comprise wireless local area network (WLAN) devices.

- 12. The wireless communications system of Claim 1 wherein said wireless communications devices comprise mobile ad-hoc network (MANET) devices.
- 13. The wireless communications system of Claim 1 wherein said wireless communications devices comprise cellular communications devices.
- 14. A wireless communications system comprising:

a plurality of wireless local area network

(WLAN) devices each having a device type associated

therewith from among a plurality of different device

types, and each device type having a known device latency

associated therewith; and

a wireless device locator comprising

at least one antenna and a transceiver

connected thereto, and

a controller for cooperating with said transceiver for transmitting a plurality of location finding signals to a target WLAN device from among said plurality of WLAN devices;

said target WLAN device transmitting a respective reply signal for each of said location finding signals;

said controller of said wireless device locator

cooperating with said transceiver for receiving the reply signals,

determining a propagation delay associated with the transmission of each location finding signal and the respective reply signal therefor based upon the known device latency of said target WLAN device, and

estimating a range to said target WLAN device based upon an average of a plurality of determined propagation delays.

- 15. The wireless communications system of Claim 14 wherein each WLAN device has a unique identifier (UID) associated therewith; wherein said controller inserts the UID for said target WLAN device in each of the location finding signals; and wherein said target WLAN device generates respective reply signals based upon the UID in the locations signals.
- 16. The wireless communications system of Claim 15 wherein said target WLAN device generates unsolicited signals including the UID thereof; wherein said controller cooperates with said transceiver to receive at least one unsolicited signal from said target WLAN device; and wherein said controller determines the UID for said target WLAN device from the at least one unsolicited signal.
- 17. The wireless communications system of Claim 16 wherein said controller determines the device type of said target WLAN device based upon the UID thereof.

- 18. The wireless communications system of Claim 17 wherein the UIDs comprise media access control (MAC) addresses of respective WLAN devices, and wherein said controller determines the device type of said target WLAN device based upon the MAC address thereof.
- 19. The wireless communications system of Claim 14 wherein said at least one antenna comprises a plurality of antennas; and wherein said controller cooperates with said plurality of antennas to determine a bearing to said target WLAN device based upon at least one of the received reply signals.
- 20. A wireless device locator for locating a target wireless communications device comprising:

at least one antenna and a transceiver connected thereto; and

a controller for

cooperating with said transceiver for transmitting a plurality of location finding signals to the target wireless communications device and receiving a respective reply signal therefrom for each of said location finding signals,

determining a propagation delay associated with the transmission of each location finding signal and the respective reply signal therefor based upon a known device latency of the target wireless communications device, and

estimating a range to the target wireless communications device based upon a plurality of determined propagation delays.

- 21. The wireless device locator of Claim 20 wherein said controller estimates the range based upon an average of the propagation delays.
- wherein the target wireless communications device has a unique identifier (UID) associated therewith; wherein said controller inserts the UID for the target wireless communications device in each of the location finding signals; and wherein the target wireless communications device generates respective reply signals based upon the UID in the locations signals.
- wherein the target wireless communications device generates unsolicited signals including the UID thereof; wherein said controller cooperates with said transceiver to receive at least one unsolicited signal from the target device; and wherein said controller determines the UID for the target wireless communications device from the at least one unsolicited signal.
- 24. The wireless device locator of Claim 20 wherein said at least one antenna comprises a plurality of antennas; and wherein said controller cooperates with said plurality of antennas to determine a bearing to the

target wireless communications device based upon at least one of the received reply signals.

- 25. The wireless device locator of Claim 20 wherein said at least one antenna comprises at least one directional antenna.
- 26. The wireless device locator of Claim 20 wherein said wireless device locator further comprises a portable housing carrying said at least one antenna, said transceiver, and said controller.
- 27. The wireless device locator of Claim 20 wherein the target wireless communications device comprises a wireless local area network (WLAN) device.
- 28. The wireless device locator of Claim 20 wherein the target wireless communications device comprises a mobile ad-hoc network (MANET) device.
- 29. The wireless device locator of Claim 20 wherein the target wireless communications device comprises a cellular communications device.
- 30. A method for locating a target wireless communications device from among a plurality of wireless communications devices, each wireless communications device having a device type associated therewith from among a plurality of different device types, and each device type having a known device latency associated therewith, the method comprising:

transmitting a plurality of location finding signals to the target wireless communications device, and receiving a respective reply signal for each of the location finding signals therefrom;

determining a propagation delay associated with the transmission of each location finding signal and the respective reply signal therefor based upon the known device latency of the target wireless communications device; and

estimating a range to the target wireless communications device based upon a plurality of determined propagation delays.

- 31. The method of Claim 30 wherein the controller estimates the range based upon an average of the propagation delays.
- 32. The method of Claim 30 wherein each wireless communications device has a unique identifier (UID) associated therewith; wherein the target wireless communications device generates unsolicited signals including the UID thereof; and further comprising:

receiving at least one unsolicited signal from the target device;

determining the UID for the target wireless communications device from the at least one unsolicited signal; and

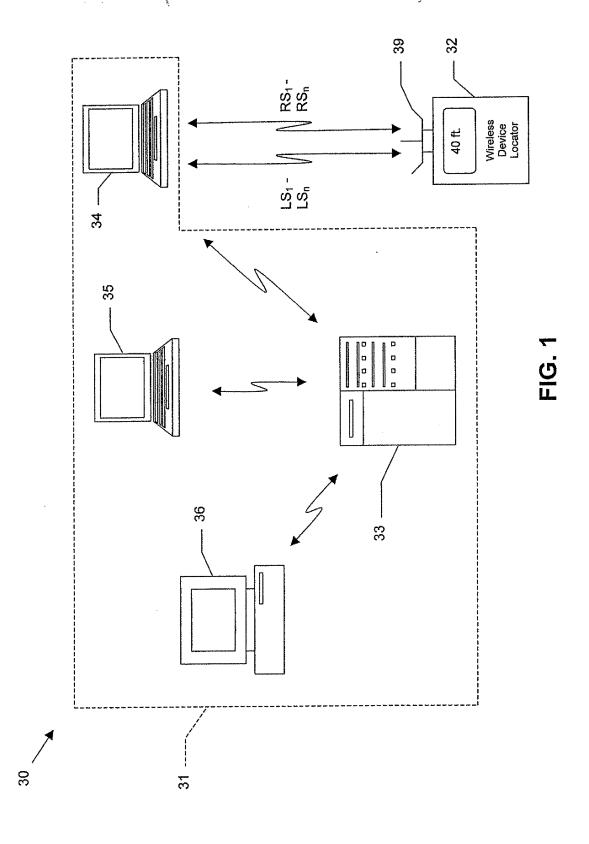
inserting the UID in the location finding signals.

- 33. The method of Claim 32 further comprising determining the device type of the target wireless communications device based upon the UID thereof.
- 34. The method of Claim 30 further comprising determining a bearing to the target wireless communications device based upon at least one of the received reply signals.
- 35. The method of Claim 30 wherein the target wireless communications device comprises a wireless local area network (WLAN) device.
- 36. The method of Claim 30 wherein the target wireless communications device comprises a mobile ad-hoc network (MANET) device.
- 37. The method of Claim 30 wherein the target wireless communications device comprises a cellular communications device.

WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM INCLUDING A WIRELESS DEVICE LOCATOR AND RELATED METHODS

Abstract of the Disclosure

A wireless communications system may include a plurality of wireless communications devices and a wireless device locator. More particularly, the wireless device locator may include at least one antenna and a transceiver connected thereto, and a controller for cooperating with the transceiver for transmitting a plurality of location finding signals to a target wireless communications device from among the plurality thereof. The target device may transmit a respective reply signal for each of the location finding signals. Additionally, the controller may also cooperate with the transceiver for receiving the reply signals, and it may determine a propagation delay associated with the transmission of each location finding signal and the respective reply signal therefor based upon a known device latency of the target device. As such, the controller may estimate a range to the target device based upon a plurality of determined propagation delays.



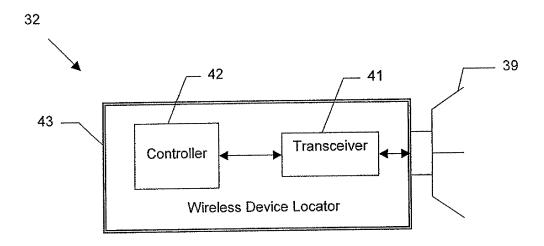


FIG. 2

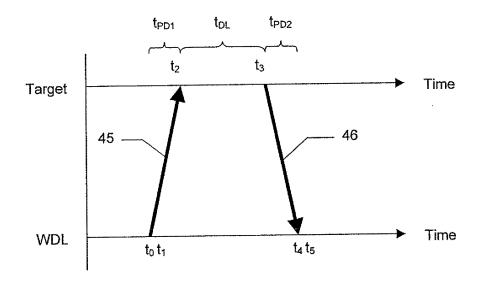


FIG. 3

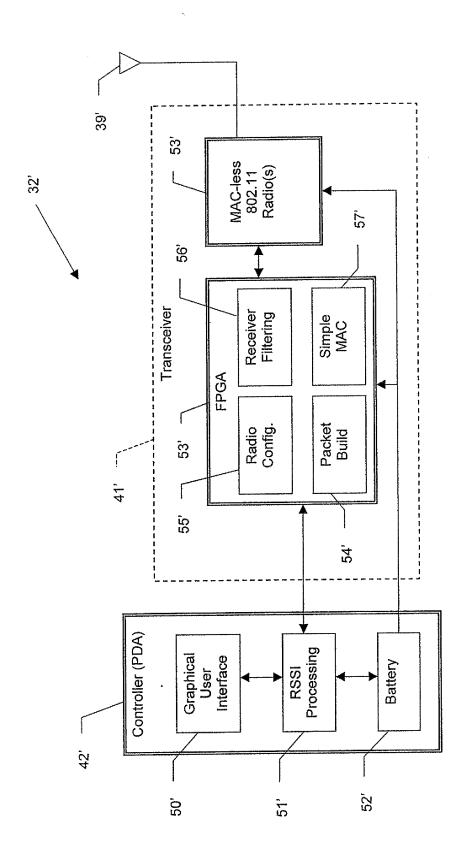


FIG. 4

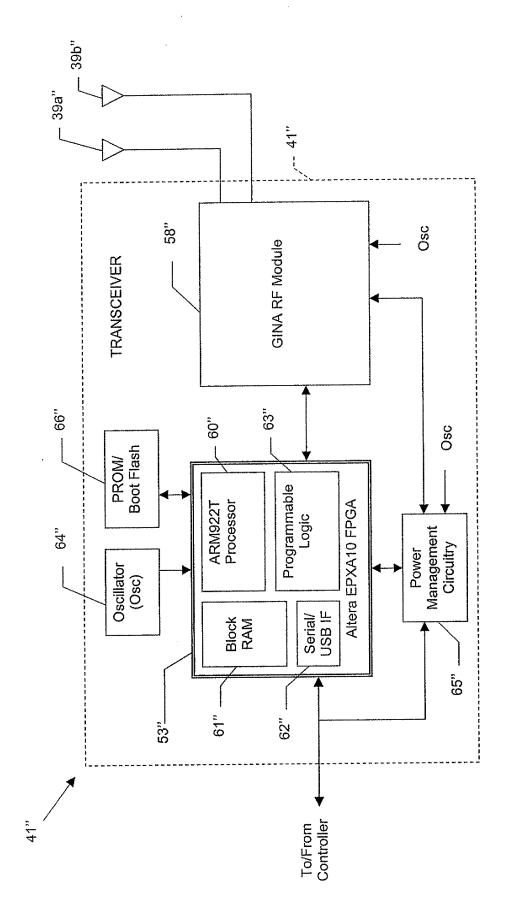
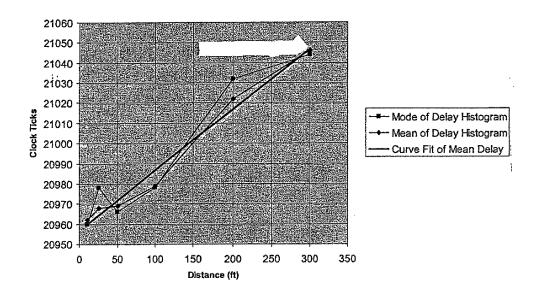
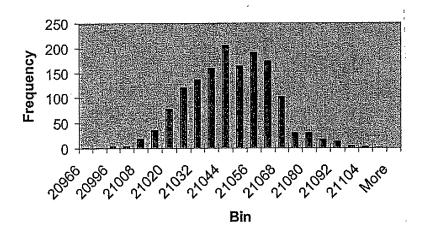


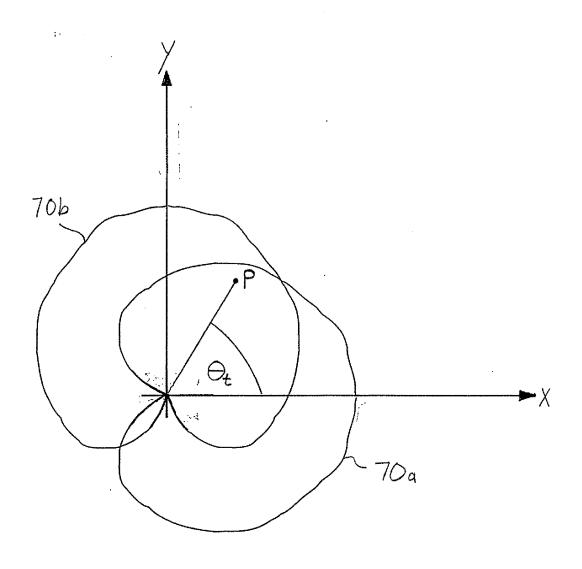
FIG. 5



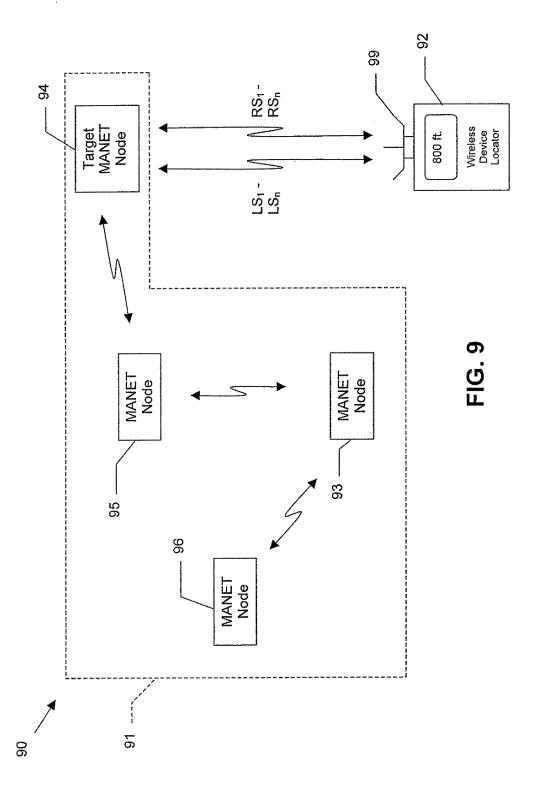
F161.6

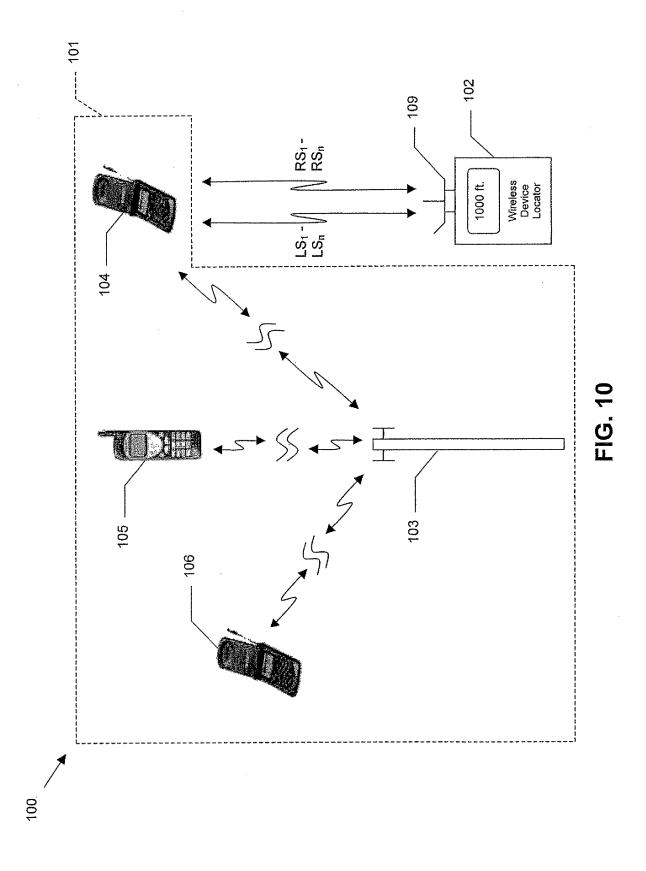


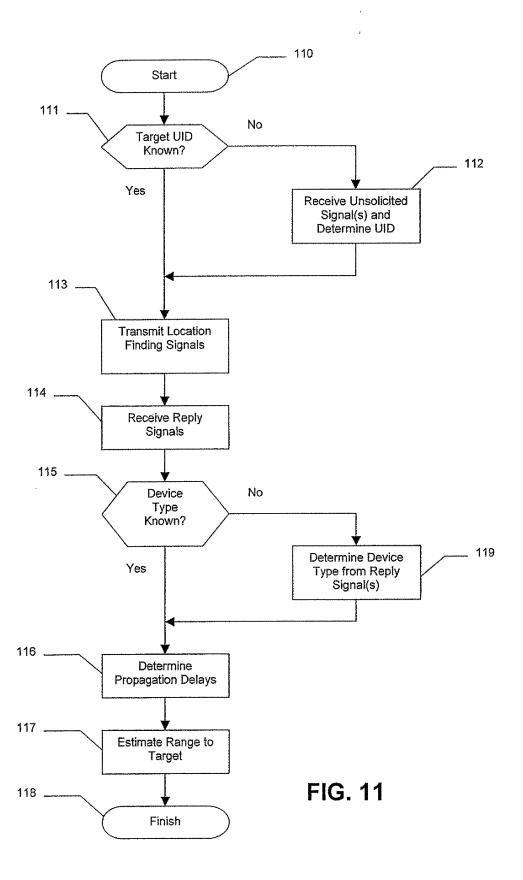
F161.7



F161.8







COMM&SIGNAL PROCES.

(check one)

32172754~_

01/29/2004 04:07

PAGE 02

DECLARATION AND POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR PATENT APPLICATION

Attorney Docket No.: GCSD-1494 (51360)

As a below named inventor, I hereby declare that:

My residence, post office address and citizenship are as stated below next to my name,

I believe I am the original, first and sole inventor (if only one name is listed below) or an original, first and joint inventor (if plural names are listed below) of the subject matter which is claimed and for which a patent is sought on the invention entitled: WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM INCLUDING A WIRELESS DEVICE LOCATOR AND RELATED METHODS, the specification of which:

| x is attached here | eto |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| was filed on | |
| as Application Serial | No. |
| and was amended on | (if applicable) |
| | (TE ODDITCODIC) |

- I hereby state that I have reviewed and understand the contents of the above-identified specification, including the claims, as amended by any amendment referred to above.
- I acknowledge the duty to disclose information which is material to the examination of this application in accordance with Title 37, Code of Federal Regulation, 1.56(a).
- I hereby claim foreign priority benefits under Title 35, United States Code, 119 of any foreign application(s) for patent or inventor's certificate listed below and have also identified below any foreign application for patent or inventor's certificate having a filing date before that of the application on which priority is claimed:

Prior Foreign Application(s) Priority Claimed

≪Received Fax : Jan 29 2004 3:03PM Fax Station : HP LASERJET 3330 p

| (Number) | (Country) | (Day/Month/Year Filed) | Yes | [] No |
|----------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| (Number) | (Country) | (Day/Month/Year Filed) | Yes | No [] |
| (Number) | (Country) | (Day/Month/Year Filed) | . [] Yes | [] |

I hereby claim the benefit under Title 35, United States Code, 120, of any United States application(s) listed below and, insofar as the subject matter of each of the claims of this application is not disclosed in the prior United States application in the manner provided by the first paragraph of Title 35. United States Code, 112, I acknowledge the duty to disclose material information as defined in Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 1.56(a) which occurred between the filing date of the prior application and the national or PCT international filing date of this application:

| (Appln | Serial | No.) | (Filing | Date) | (| Status) | |
|--------|--------|------|---------|-------|------------|----------|--------|
| | | | | | (patented, | pending, | aban.) |
| | | | | | | | |
| (Appln | Serial | No.) | (Filing | Date) | • | Status) | |
| | | | | | (patented, | pending, | aban.) |

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.

English Language Declaration

™ Received Fax : Jan 29 2004 3:03PM Fax Station : HP LASERJET 3330

POWER OF ATTORNEY: As a named inventor, I hereby appoint the following attorneys/patent agents to prosecute this application and transact all business in the Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith: Christopher F. Regan, Reg. No. 34,906; Herbert L. Allen, Reg. No. 25,322; David L. Sigalow, Reg. No. 36,006; Richard K. Warther, Reg. No. 32,180; Michael W. Taylor, Reg. No. 43,182; Enrique Estevez, Reg. No. 37,823; Paul J. Ditmyer, Reg. No. 40,455; John F. Woodson, II, Reg. No. 45,236; Charles E. Wands, Reg. No. 25,649; Jacqueline E. Hartt, Reg. No. 37,845; Carl Napolitano, Reg. No. 37,405 and David L. Stewart, Reg. No. 37,578.

Send Correspondence to:

CHRISTOPHER F. REGAN, ESQUIRE

ALLEN, DYER, DOPPELT, MILBRATH & GILCHRIST, P.A.

P.O. Box 3791

Orlando, Florida 32802-3791

Direct Telephone Calls to:

Christopher F. Regan (407) 841-2330

Full name of first inventor: Thomas Jay BILLHARTZ

Inventor's

Signature:

Residence: Melbourne, Florid

Date

.

Citizenship: Citizen of United States

Mailing Address: 2355 Polonius Lane

Melbourne, Florida 32934

01/29/2004 04:07 32172754.

COMM&SIGNAL PROCES

PAGE 05

Full name of second inventor: Vivek KRISHNA

Received Fax: Jan 29 2004 3:03PM Fax Station: HP LASERJET 3330 p 5:

Inventor's Signature: Mullitud

Date: 1/28/04

Residence: Palm Bay, Florida

Citizenship: Citizen of United States

Mailing Address:

1634 Palm Place Drive NE Palm Bay, Florida 32905

Full name of third inventor: Steve KOPMAN

Inventor's

Signature:

______ Date: 1/28/04

Residence: Melbourne, Florida

Citizenship: Citizen of United States

Mailing Address:

2299 Windham Drive

Melbourne, Florida 32935

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of:)

BILLHARTZ ET AL.)

Serial No. NOT YET ASSIGNED) Attorney Docket No.:)

GCSD1494/51360CON1

Filing Date: HEREWITH)

For: WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM)

INCLUDING A WIRELESS DEVICE)

LOCATOR AND RELATED METHODS)

PRELIMINARY AMENDMENT

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

Prior to the calculation of fees and examination of the present application, please enter the amendments and consider the remarks set out below.

BILLHARTZ ET AL.

Serial No: NOT YET ASSIGNED

Filing Date: HEREWITH

In the Specification:

Please replace paragraph [0001] with the following rewritten paragraph:

[0001] The present application is a continuation of U.S. patent application serial No. 10/767,794 filed January 29, 2004, the entire content of which is incorporated herein by reference.

BILLHARTZ ET AL.

Serial No: NOT YET ASSIGNED

Filing Date: HEREWITH

In the Claims:

(Original) A wireless communications system comprising:

a plurality of wireless communications devices each having a device type associated therewith from among a plurality of different device types, and each device type having a known device latency associated therewith; and

a wireless device locator comprising

at least one antenna and a transceiver connected thereto, and

a controller for cooperating with said transceiver for transmitting a plurality of location finding signals to a target wireless communications device from among said plurality of wireless communications devices:

said target wireless communications device transmitting
a respective reply signal for each of said location finding
signals;

said controller of said wireless device locator also for

cooperating with said transceiver for receiving the reply signals,

determining a propagation delay associated with the transmission of each location finding signal and the respective reply signal therefor based upon the known device latency of said target wireless communications device, and

estimating a range to said target wireless communications device based upon a plurality of determined propagation delays.

BILLHARTZ ET AL.

Serial No: NOT YET ASSIGNED

Filing Date: HEREWITH

2. (Original) The wireless communications system of Claim 1 wherein said controller estimates the range based upon an average of the propagation delays.

Claims 3-6 (canceled).

- 7. (Original) The wireless communications system of Claim 1 wherein said at least one antenna comprises a plurality of antennas; and wherein said controller cooperates with said plurality of antennas to determine a bearing to said target wireless communications device based upon at least one of the received reply signals.
- 8. (Original) The wireless communications system of Claim 7 wherein the bearing is a three-dimensional bearing.
- 9. (Original) The wireless communications system of Claim 1 wherein said at least one antenna comprises at least one directional antenna.
- 10. (Original) The wireless communications system of Claim 1 wherein said wireless device locator further comprises a portable housing carrying said at least one antenna, said transceiver, and said controller.
- 11. (Original) The wireless communications system of Claim 1 wherein said wireless communications devices comprise wireless local area network (WLAN) devices.

BILLHARTZ ET AL.

Serial No: NOT YET ASSIGNED

Filing Date: HEREWITH

12. (Original) The wireless communications system of Claim 1 wherein said wireless communications devices comprise mobile ad-hoc network (MANET) devices.

- 13. (Original) The wireless communications system of Claim 1 wherein said wireless communications devices comprise cellular communications devices.
- 14. (Original) A wireless communications system comprising:

a plurality of wireless local area network (WLAN) devices each having a device type associated therewith from among a plurality of different device types, and each device type having a known device latency associated therewith; and

a wireless device locator comprising

at least one antenna and a transceiver connected thereto, and

a controller for cooperating with said transceiver for transmitting a plurality of location finding signals to a target WLAN device from among said plurality of WLAN devices;

said target WLAN device transmitting a respective reply signal for each of said location finding signals;

said controller of said wireless device locator also for

cooperating with said transceiver for receiving the reply signals,

determining a propagation delay associated with the transmission of each location finding signal and

BILLHARTZ ET AL.

Serial No: NOT YET ASSIGNED

Filing Date: HEREWITH

the respective reply signal therefor based upon the known device latency of said target WLAN device, and

estimating a range to said target WLAN device based upon an average of a plurality of determined propagation delays.

Claims 15-18 (canceled).

- 19. (Original) The wireless communications system of Claim 14 wherein said at least one antenna comprises a plurality of antennas; and wherein said controller cooperates with said plurality of antennas to determine a bearing to said target WLAN device based upon at least one of the received reply signals.
- 20. (Original) A wireless device locator for locating a target wireless communications device comprising:
- at least one antenna and a transceiver connected thereto; and
 - a controller for

cooperating with said transceiver for transmitting a plurality of location finding signals to the target wireless communications device and receiving a respective reply signal therefrom for each of said location finding signals,

determining a propagation delay associated with the transmission of each location finding signal and the respective reply signal therefor based upon a known device latency of the target wireless communications device, and

BILLHARTZ ET AL.

Serial No: NOT YET ASSIGNED

Filing Date: HEREWITH

estimating a range to the target wireless communications device based upon a plurality of determined propagation delays.

21. (Original) The wireless device locator of Claim 20 wherein said controller estimates the range based upon an average of the propagation delays.

Claims 22-23 (canceled).

- 24. (Original) The wireless device locator of Claim 20 wherein said at least one antenna comprises a plurality of antennas; and wherein said controller cooperates with said plurality of antennas to determine a bearing to the target wireless communications device based upon at least one of the received reply signals.
- 25. (Original) The wireless device locator of Claim 20 wherein said at least one antenna comprises at least one directional antenna.
- 26. (Original) The wireless device locator of Claim 20 wherein said wireless device locator further comprises a portable housing carrying said at least one antenna, said transceiver, and said controller.
- 27. (Original) The wireless device locator of Claim 20 wherein the target wireless communications device comprises a wireless local area network (WLAN) device.

BILLHARTZ ET AL.

Serial No: NOT YET ASSIGNED

Filing Date: HEREWITH

28. (Original) The wireless device locator of Claim 20 wherein the target wireless communications device comprises a mobile ad-hoc network (MANET) device.

- 29. (Original) The wireless device locator of Claim 20 wherein the target wireless communications device comprises a cellular communications device.
- 30. (Original) A method for locating a target wireless communications device from among a plurality of wireless communications devices, each wireless communications device having a device type associated therewith from among a plurality of different device types, and each device type having a known device latency associated therewith, the method comprising:

transmitting a plurality of location finding signals to the target wireless communications device, and receiving a respective reply signal for each of the location finding signals therefrom;

determining a propagation delay associated with the transmission of each location finding signal and the respective reply signal therefor based upon the known device latency of the target wireless communications device; and

estimating a range to the target wireless communications device based upon a plurality of determined propagation delays.

31. (Original) The method of Claim 30 wherein the controller estimates the range based upon an average of the propagation delays.

BILLHARTZ ET AL.

Serial No: NOT YET ASSIGNED

Filing Date: HEREWITH

Claims 32-33 (canceled).

- 34. (Original) The method of Claim 30 further comprising determining a bearing to the target wireless communications device based upon at least one of the received reply signals.
- 35. (Original) The method of Claim 30 wherein the target wireless communications device comprises a wireless local area network (WLAN) device.
- 36. (Original) The method of Claim 30 wherein the target wireless communications device comprises a mobile ad-hoc network (MANET) device.
- 37. (Original) The method of Claim 30 wherein the target wireless communications device comprises a cellular communications device.

In re Patent Application of BILLHARTZ

Serial No: NOT YET ASSIGNED

Filing Date: HEREWITH

REMARKS

Applicants file this continuation application with original Claims 1-37. Claims 3-6, 15-18, 22-23 and 32-33 have been cancelled.

It is believed that all of the remaining claims in this continuation patent application are patentable over the prior art. Accordingly, after the Examiner completes a thorough examination, a Notice of Allowance is respectfully requested in due course. If any minor informalities need to be addressed, the Examiner is encouraged to contact the undersigned attorney at the telephone number below.

Respectfully submitted

CHRISTOPHER F. REGAN

Reg. No. 34,906

Allen, Dyer, Doppelt, Milbrath

& Gilchrist, P.A.

255 S. Orange Avenue, Suite 1401

Post Office Box 3791

Orlando, Florida 32802

407-841-2330

407-841-2343 fax

Attorneys for Applicants

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of: BILLHARTZ ET AL.

Serial No. NOT YET ASSIGNED

) Attorney Docket No.:) GCSD1494/51360CON1

Filing Date: HEREWITH

For: WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM)
INCLUDING A WIRELESS DEVICE)
LOCATOR AND RELATED METHODS)

CITATION UNDER 37 CFR §1.97

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

Attached is Form PTO-1449 listing several references for consideration in the examination of the above-identified application. In accordance with current USPTO procedures published 05 AUG. 2003, in 1276 OG 55, copies of the U.S. patent documents cited in the form 1449A are not attached. The undersigned would be happy to provide copies of these references if requested. Copies of non-U.S. patent references, if any, are attached. It is requested that these references be considered by the Examiner and officially made of record in accordance with the provisions of 37 CFR \$1.97 and Section 609 of the MPEP.

CHRISTOPHER F. REGAN

bectfully submitted,

Reg. No. 34,906

Allen, Dyer, Doppelt, Milbrath & Gilchrist, P.A.

255 S. Orange Avenue, Suite 1401 Post Office Box 3791

Orlando, Florida 32802 407-841-2330

407-841-2343 fax Attorney for Applicants

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Atty Docket: Serial No.: Applicant: Filing Date: Group: GCSD-1494 (51360) Not yet assigned Billhartz et al. Herewith

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

| Examiner Initials | | Document Number | Date | Name | Class | Sub Class | Filing Date |
|----------------------|----|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| | AA | 5,550,549 | 8/27/96 | Procter, Jr. et al. | 342 | 47 | |
| | AB | 5,526,357 | 6/11/96 | Jandrell | 370 | 95.2 | |
| | AC | 5,687,196 | 11/11/97 | Proctor, Jr. et al. | 375 | 347 | |
| | AD | 5,706,010 | 1/6/98 | Franke | 342 | 47 | |
| | AE | 6,292,665 | 9/18/01 | Hildebrand et al. | 455 | 456 | |
| | AF | 2002/0080759 | 06/2002 | Harrington et al. | 370 | 338 | |
| | AG | 2002/0118655 | 08/2002 | Harrington et al. | 370 | 328 | |
| | АН | 2003/0025602 | 02/2003 | Medema et al. | 340 | 568.1 | |
| | Al | 2003/0034887 | 02/2003 | Crabtree et al. | 340 | 539 | |
| | AJ | 2003/0043073 | 03/2003 | Gray et al. | 342 | 465 | |
| | AK | 2005/0037775 | 02/2005 | Moeglein et al. | 455 | 456.1 | |
| | AL | 2005/0059411 | 03/2005 | Zhengdi | 455 | 456.1 | |
| | АМ | 2002/0171586 | 11/2002 | Martorana et al. | 342 | 458 | |
| | AN | 2004/0266348 | 12/2004 | Deshpande et al. | 455 | 041.2 | |
| | AO | 6,680,923 | 01/2004 | Leon | 370 | 328 | |
| | AP | 2003/0162550 | 08/2003 | Kuwahara et al. | 455 | 456 | |
| | AQ | 6,865,394 | 03/2005 | Ogino et al. | 455 | 456.1 | |
| | AR | 2004/0203889 | 10/2004 | Karaoguz | 455 | 456.1 | |
| | AS | 2003/0191604 | 10/2003 | Kuwahara et al. | 702 | 150 | |
| | AT | 2004/0081139 | 04/2004 | Beckmann et al. | 370 | 352 | |
| | AU | 2004/0110514 | 06/2004 | Kim et al. | 455 | 456.1 | |
| | AV | 2003/0182052 | 09/2003 | DeLome et al. | 701 | 201 | |
| | | OTHER ART (Inc | luding Auth | or, Title, Date, Pertine | nt Pages, | etc.) | |
| | AW | Yellowiacket-A. | 802.11a Wi- | Fi Analysis System, Be | rkeley Var | itronics S | ystems |

| EXAMINER: | DATE CONSIDERED: |
|-----------|------------------|
| | |

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

TRANSMITTAL OF FORMAL DRAWINGS

Commissioner for Patents Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

Enclosed are nine (9) sheets of formal drawings to be filed in the above-identified patent application.

Respectfully submitted,

CHRISTOPHER F. REGAN

Reg. No. 34,906

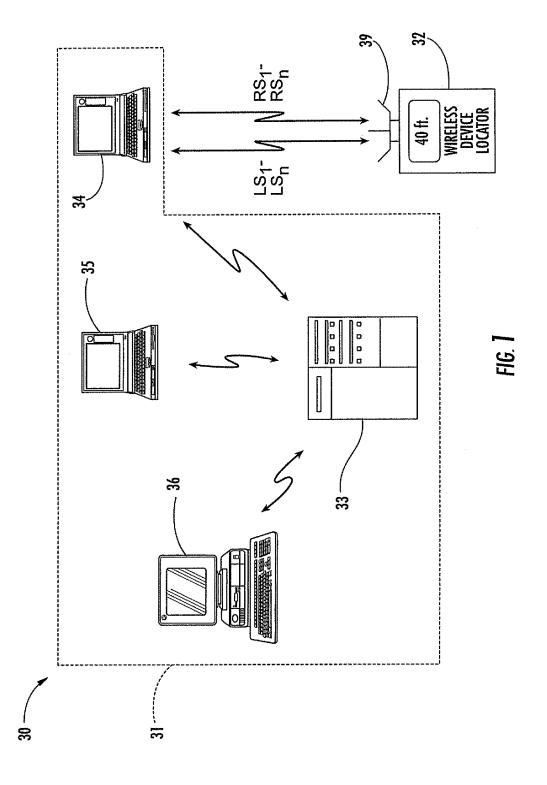
Allen, Dyer, Doppelt, Milbrath & Gilchrist, P.A.

255 S. Orange Ave., Suite 1401

P. O. Box 3791

Orlando, Florida 32802

(407) 841-2330



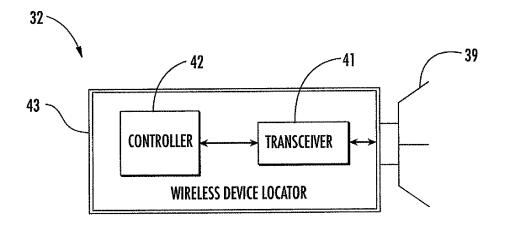


FIG. 2

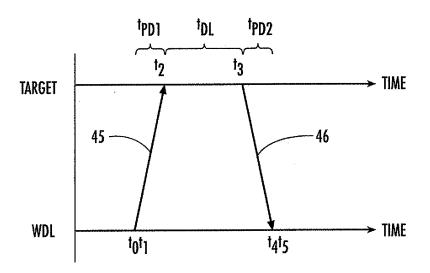
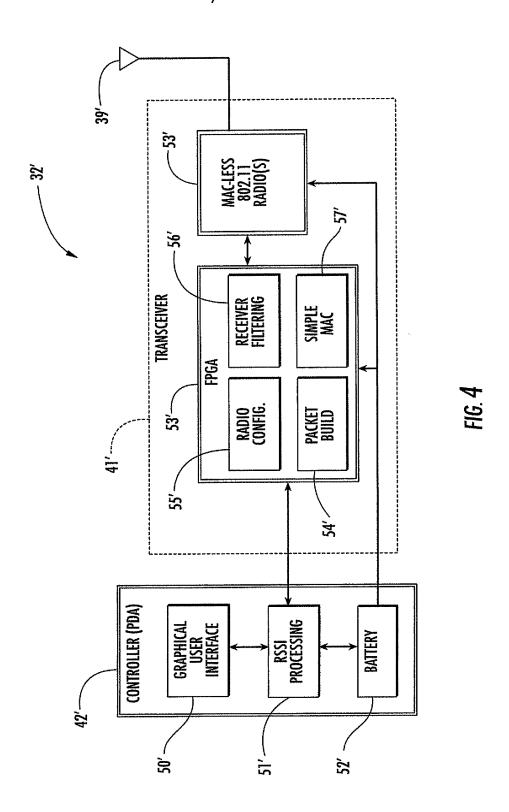
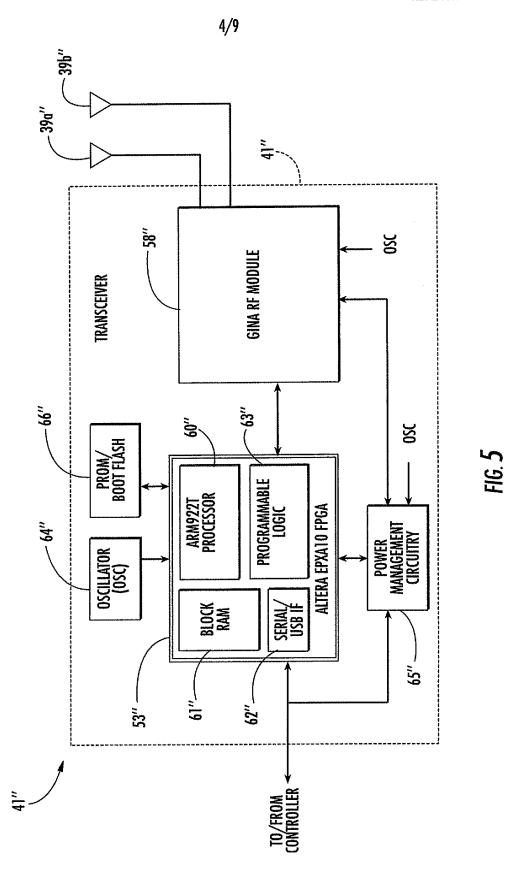
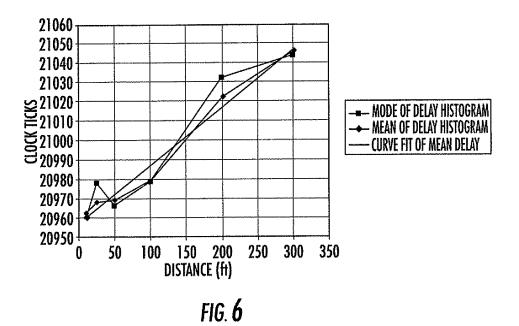


FIG. 3

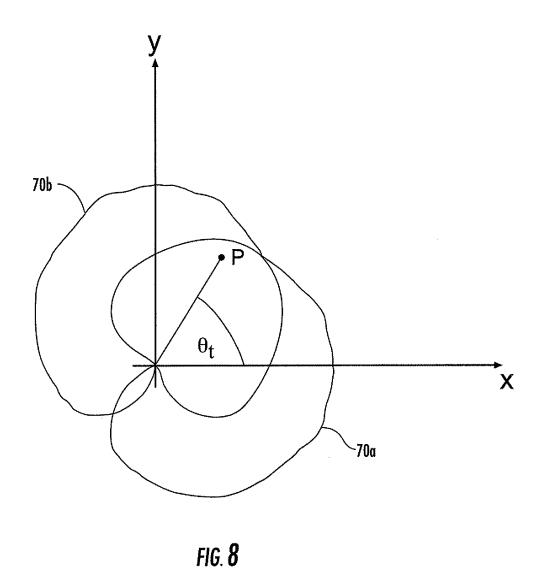


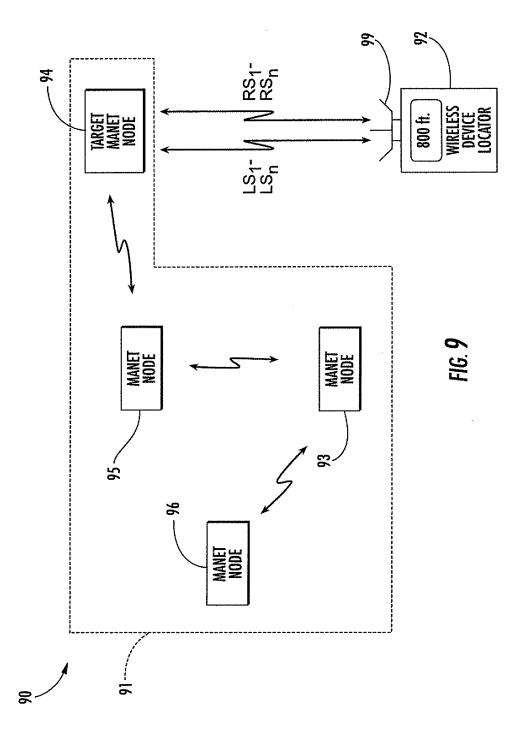


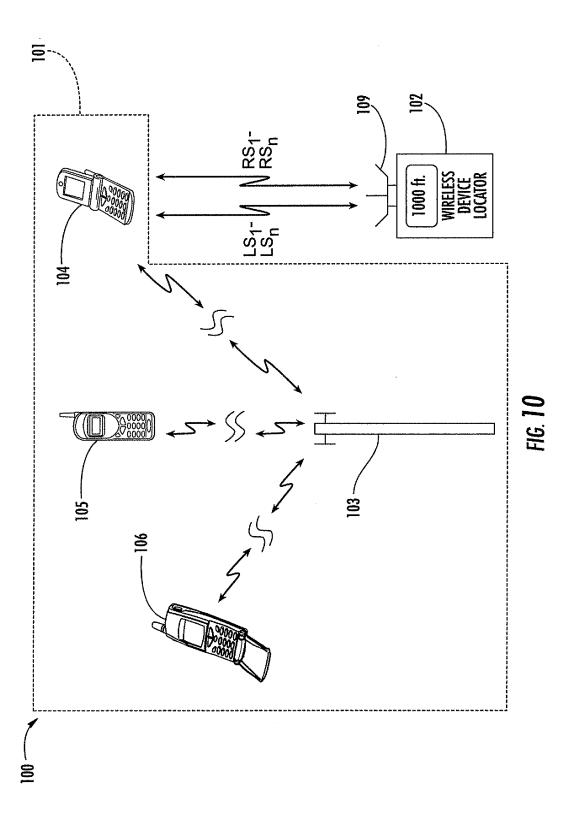


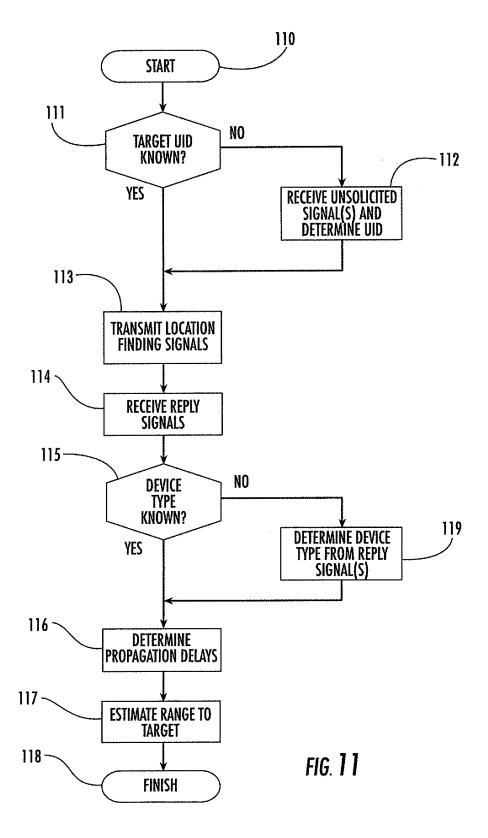
250 200 - 150 - 100 - 150 - 10

FIG. 7









| Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|--------|-------------------------|--|
| Application Number: | | | | | |
| Filing Date: | | | | | |
| Title of Invention: | WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM INCLUDING A WIRELESS DEVICE LOCATOR AND RELATED METHODS | | | | |
| First Named Inventor: | Thomas Jay Billhart | Z | | | |
| Filer: | Christopher F. Regan/Barbara Goree | | | | |
| Attorney Docket Number: | GCSD1494/51360CON1 | | | | |
| Filed as Large Entity | | | | | |
| Utility Filing Fees | | | | | |
| Description | Fee Code | Quantity | Amount | Sub-Total in USD(\$) | |
| Basic Filing: | | | | | |
| Utility application filing | 1011 | 1 | 300 | 300 | |
| Utility Search Fee | 1111 | 1 | 500 | 500 | |
| Utility Examination Fee | 1311 | 1 | 200 | 200 | |
| Pages: | | | | | |
| Claims: | | | | | |
| Claims in excess of 20 | 1202 | 5 | 50 | 250 | |
| Independent claims in excess of 3 | 1201 | 1 | 200 | 200 | |
| Miscellaneous-Filing: | | | | | |

| Description | Fee Code | Quantity | Amount | Sub-Total in USD(\$) |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|
| Petition: | | | | |
| Patent-Appeals-and-Interference: | | | | |
| Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance: | | | | |
| Extension-of-Time: | | | | |
| Miscellaneous: | | | | |
| | Tota | al in USC | (\$) | 1450 |

| Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| EFS ID: | 1199261 | | | |
| Application Number: | 11531487 | | | |
| Confirmation Number: | 1292 | | | |
| Title of Invention: | WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM INCLUDING A WIRELESS DEVICE LOCATOR AND RELATED METHODS | | | |
| First Named Inventor: | Thomas Jay Billhartz | | | |
| Customer Number: | 27975 | | | |
| Filer: | Christopher F. Regan/Barbara Goree | | | |
| Filer Authorized By: | Christopher F. Regan | | | |
| Attorney Docket Number: | GCSD1494/51360CON1 | | | |
| Receipt Date: | 13-SEP-2006 | | | |
| Filing Date: | | | | |
| Time Stamp: | 15:56:09 | | | |
| Application Type: | Utility | | | |
| International Application Number: | | | | |

Payment information:

| Submitted with Payment | yes |
|--|--------|
| Payment was successfully received in RAM | \$1450 |
| RAM confirmation Number | 183 |
| Deposit Account | |

File Listing:

| Document Number | Document Description | File Name | File Size(Bytes) | Multi Part | Pages | |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|-------|--|
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|-------|--|

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------|-------|----|--|
| 1 | | 51360CON1_appIn.pdf | 3064344 | yes | 73 | |
| | | Multipart Descriptio | n | | | |
| | Doc De | sc | Start | En | ıd | |
| | Application Da | ta Sheet | 1 | 2 | | |
| | Specifica | tion | 3 | 2 | 5 | |
| | Claims | 5 | 26 | 3: | 5 | |
| | Abstrac | ct | 36 | 31 | ô | |
| | Drawing | js | 37 | 4: | 5 | |
| | Oath or Declara | ation filed | 46 | 4: | 9 | |
| | Preliminary Am | endment | 50 | 50 | | |
| | Specifica | 51 | 51 | | | |
| | Claims | | 52 | 58 | | |
| | Applicant Arguments/Remarks | 59 | 5: | 9 | | |
| | Information Disclosure St | 60 | 6 | 1 | | |
| | NPL Docur | nents | 62 6 | | 3 | |
| | Transmittal | letter | 64 | 64 | 4 | |
| | Drawings | | 65 | 73 | | |
| Warnings: | 1 | | • | | | |
| Information | : | | | | | |
| 2 | Fee Worksheet (PTO-875) | fee-info.pdf | 8587 | no | 2 | |
| Warnings: | 1 | | | | | |
| Information | : | | | | | |
| | | Total Files Size (in bytes): | 30 | 72931 | | |
| | | | | | | |

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

TOTAL

ADD'T FEE

OR

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of Information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. PATENT APPLICATION FEE DETERMINATION RECORD 11/531,487 Substitute for Form PTO-875 APPLICATION AS FILED - PART I OTHER THAN (Column 2) SMALL ENTITY SMALL ENTITY (Column 1) **FOR** NUMBER FILED NUMBER EXTRA RATE (\$) FEE (\$) RATE (\$) FEE (\$) BASIC FEE 300 (37 CFR 1.18(a), (b), or (c)) SEARCH FEE 500 (37 CFR 1.16(k), (i), or (m)) EXAMINATION FEE 200 (37 CFR 1.16(o), (p), or (q)) TOTAL CLAIMS 25 X\$25= X\$50 250 5 (37 CFR 1.16(i)) minus 20 OR INDEPENDENT CLAIMS X\$100= X\$200= 200 (37 CFR 1.18(h)) minus 3 : If the specification and drawings exceed 100 APPLICATION SIZE eets of paper, the application size fee due it \$250 (\$125 for small entity) for each additional FEE ts or fraction there (37 CFR 1.16(s)) 35 U.S.C. 41(a)(1)(G) and 37 CFR MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM PRESENT (37 CFR 1.16(j)) N/A N/A TOTAL TOTAL 1450 If the difference in column 1 is less than zero, enter "0" in column 2. -APPLICATION AS AMENDED - PART II OTHER THAN re SMALL ENTITY OR (Column 1) (Column 2) (Column 3) SMALL ENTITY CLAIMS HIGHEST ADDI-ADDI-REMAINING DOCCENT 9/13/66 TIONAL TIONAL RATE (\$) RATE (\$) AFTER PREVIOUSLY **EXTRA** FEE (\$) FEE (\$) PAID FOR OR 25 Minus = 25 x = × (37 CFR 1.16(i)) Independent 4 Minus $\boldsymbol{\omega}$ X x (37 CFR 1.16(h)) OR Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s)) FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.18(j)) N/A OR N/A TOTAL TOTAL Cancel clairs 3-6, 15.18, 22-23 OR and cucel claims 32.32 anot 9.13 . (ADDTFEE ADD'T FEE (Column 2) OR (Column 1) (Column 3) CLAIMS HIGHEST ADDI-ADD1-REMAINING NUMBER PRESENT RATE (\$) RATE (\$) PREVIOUSLY **AFTER EXTRA** FEE (\$) FEE (\$) AMENDMENT PAID FOR Total OR Minus = = (37 CFR 1.16(i)) Minus x = = × (37 CFR 1.16(h)) OR Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s)) FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j)) OR N/A

* If the entry in column 1 is less than the entry in column 2, write "0" in column 3.

TOTAL

ADD'T FEE

including gamering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USP 10. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Pater and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, cell 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

^{**} If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 20, enter "20".

If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 3, enter "3".
The "Highest Number Previously Paid For" (Total or Independent) is the highest number found in the appropriate box in column 1.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.16. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments of the process of the proces